

AEI Consultants Environmental & Engineering Services

RECEIVED

By Alameda County Environmental Health 10:31 am, Mar 14, 2017

March 6, 2017

Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Plan

Property Identification:

Former Young's Cleaners 10700 MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, California Toxics Case No. RO0002580

AEI Project No. 261829

Prepared for:

Mr. John Jay Jay-Phrase Corporation 10700 MacArthur Boulevard Oakland, California 94605

Prepared by:

AEI Consultants 2500 Camino Diablo Walnut Creek, California 94567 (925) 746-6000 Environmental & Engineering Due Diligence

Site Investigation & Remediation

Energy Performance & Benchmarking

Industrial Hygiene

National Presence Regional Focus Local Solutions

www.aeiconsultants.com

This page intentionally left blank.





JAY-PHARES CORPORATION

Real Estate Broker's License No. 993880 General Contractor's License No. 841307 www.jayphares.com

March 6, 2017

Kit Soo Alameda County Environmental Health 1131 Harbor Bay Parkway, Suite 250 Alameda, California 94502

Subject: Perjury Statement and Report Transmittal Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Plan 10700 MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, California AEI Project # 261829 Toxics Case No. RO0002580

Dear Kit Soo:

I declare under penalty of perjury, that the information and/or recommendations contained in the attached report for the above-referenced site are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to call me at (510) 562-9500, or Mr. Peter McIntyre at AEI Consultants, (925) 746-6004.

Sincerely,

MACARTHUR BOULEVARD ASSOCIATES (a California limited partnership)

BY:	JAY-PHARES CORPORATION
	(Its Management Agent)
	By:
	John Jay, President

cc: Mr. Peter McIntyre, AEI Consultants, 2500 Camino Diablo, Walnut Creek, CA 94597

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	INTROD	DUCTION1						
2.	BACKGROUND1							
3.	PLANNED USE AND DEVELOPMENT							
3.1.	Activities I	Performed3						
4.	CHEMIC	ALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN AND MITIGATION GOALS						
5.	PROPOS	SED VAPOR INTRUSION CONTROLS4						
5.1.	Design Ba	usis4						
5.2.	Retro-Coa	at [™] Installation4						
	5.2.1.	Closure of Potential Preferential Pathways5						
	5.2.2.	Barrier System Application5						
	5.2.3.	Construction Quality Assurance and Quality Control						
	5.2.4.	Future Penetrations						
5.3.	HVAC Sys	tem Evaluation6						
6.	PERFOR	MANCE MONITORING6						
6.1.	Indoor Air	r Sampling7						
6.2.	2. Soil Vapor Sampling7							
6.3.	Evaluatior	n of Results7						
7.	LONG-T	ERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE8						
8.	REPORT	ING AND SCHEDULE						
9.	REFERE	NCES9						



FIGURES

- Figure 1 Site Location Map
- Figure 2 Site Plan
- Figure 3 Historical Remedial Excavations and Tenant Improvement Excavations
- Figure 4 Extent of Vapor Intrusion Barrier System
- Figure 5 Vapor Intrusion Barrier System Detailing

APPENDICES

Appendix A Architectural Drawings



Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Plan Former Young's Cleaners 10700 MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, California Toxics Case No. RO0002580

SIGNATURES

This document was prepared by, or under the direction of, the undersigned:

Jonathan Sanders, E.I.T. Project Engineer

Trent A. Weise, P.E. Principal Engineer





1. INTRODUCTION

On behalf of MacArthur Boulevard Associates (MBA), AEI Consultants (AEI) is pleased to present this document describing the *Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Plan (VIMP)* for the new Shoe Palace tenant space, at the Former Young's Cleaners in the Foothill Square Shopping Center (GeoTracker ID SL18344764) at 10700 MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, California ("the Site"). Subsurface investigations performed at the Site have identified tetrachloroethylene (PCE) in soil, soil vapor, and groundwater at the Site, released from the former operations of Young's Cleaners at the Site. Indoor air samples collected at the Site suggest that vapor intrusion of PCE-affected soil vapor is occurring at the Site and impacting indoor air quality. At the request of the Alameda County Department of Environmental Heath (DEH), AEI has prepared this VIMP to describe the installation of a vapor barrier as part of tenant improvements prior to occupancy by the new tenant, Shoe Palace, evaluation of the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems serving the new tenant and the existing Rainbow Apparel tenant, and performance monitoring.

2. BACKGROUND

The Site is approximately 13.5 acres in size and is currently developed with the Foothill Square Shopping Center. The shopping center consists of five buildings, totaling approximately 155,600 square feet. The area of concern is the former Young's Cleaners, located on the north side of the property. The Site includes a multi-tenant commercial shopping center which was recently purchased from MBA by WAC Enterprise FHS, LLC (WAC) on November 2, 2016.

Young's Cleaners previously operated within a tenant space within a multi-tenant commercial building located at 10700 MacArthur Blvd in the City of Oakland, California (APN 47-5589-1-13). This VIMP addresses the installation of a barrier system as part of tenant improvements of a 6,000 square-foot tenant space for use by Shoe Palace. The Site vicinity is shown on Figure 1. Figure 2 presents a detailed Site plan focused on the tenant improvement area.

Young's Cleaners operated at the Site from 1984 to 1995 and has been identified as the source of PCE in the subsurface. Based on historical environmental investigations conducted at this Site, PCE and its degradation products have been identified in environmental media at the Site. The Site currently maintains a *Site Management Plan* (SMP) dated January 29, 2012, that provides communication of the known contamination and administrative controls for the excavation and handling of impacted media.

Remedial and mitigation actions completed at the Site consist of excavation of impacted soils and the installation and operation of a sub-slab depressurization system (SSDS) and a soil vapor extraction and treatment system (SVET). Routine Groundwater monitoring has been conducted at the Site since 1999.

A soil vapor extraction well, VE-1 was installed at the Site. SVE well VE-1 is a four-inch diameter vapor well set to a total depth of 12-feet below ground surface (bgs) with five-feet of screen set at depth. Six sub-slab depressurization sumps have been installed consisting of an approximately 20-inch long four-inch diameter vapor well placed within gravel. Extraction from the SVE well and sub-slab depressurization sumps commenced on January 14, 2014 and operation of the system continues to-date.



Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Plan Former Young's Cleaners 10700 MacArthur Blvd. Oakland, California Toxics Case No. RO0002580

As documented in AEI's Indoor Air Sampling Report dated September 20, 2016, two indoor air samples were collected during August 2016 at the request of the DEH to assess indoor air quality at the Site. Both PCE and its degradation product trichloroethylene (TCE) were present in the indoor air samples collected during the August 2016 sampling event, with PCE being present at levels exceeding the applicable screening level as provided in the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region Interim Final Environmental Screening Levels (ESLs) dated February 2016 as determined by the San Francisco Bay Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB). At the request of the DEH, AEI conducted a second round of indoor air sampling to further assess the potential threat to human health from vapor intrusion in December 2016 as documented in the AEI's Additional Indoor Air Sampling Report dated January 10, 2017. PCE and its degradation products were positively identified in each of the six indoor air samples collected as part of the December indoor air sampling, with one sample (IA-3) exceeding the applicable commercial ESL. Based on the results of historical indoor air sampling events, the DEH requested in a letter dated February 16, 2017, and in a subsequent email dated March 1, 2017, that a work plan be prepared to address vapor intrusion issues at the Site in a manner which would be protective of human health and would include, at a minimum, the following components:

- a) The extents and components of the proposed VIMS engineering controls, including conceptual design details and schematics;
- b) The procedures for general installation, quality assurance, and quality control (QA/QC) measures, and performance monitoring of the VIMS; and
- c) Proposed development and implementation of administrative controls, including the implementation of soil management, hazard communication, and risk management plans.

This VIMP has been prepared to meet those requirements.

3. PLANNED USE AND DEVELOPMENT

The Site is currently vacant and undergoing tenant improvements for occupancy by Shoe Palace, a retail shoe store. Tenant improvement construction drawings are provided in Appendix A. Tenant improvements which have or may affect potentially impacted soils or which are relevant to the development of the VIMP are highlighted below:

- Installation of two new bathrooms in the northern corner of the tenant space, including trenching for the installation of sanitary sewer and domestic water lines as depicted in Figure 3.
- Installation of sub-slab electrical trench to center of sales area.

In addition to the tenant improvement considerations identified above, seismic requirements for securing shelves in the sales or stock area may require penetrating the foundation for the installation of lag bolts or the use of adhesives.



3.1. Activities Performed

As the tenant improvement has been commencing, changes to the foundation and excavation of potential impacted soils as part of tenant improvements has been performed. These activities have been limited to two areas as depicted in Figure 3, including:

- Approximately 23 linear feet of trenching was excavated to a depth of 6-inches below the concrete floor slab for the installation of subgrade electrical lines to a pedestal located near the center of the sales floor.
- Approximately 40 linear feet of trenching was excavated to a depth of 36-inches the concrete floor slab to allow for the installation of sanitary sewer and domestic water lines for two restrooms located in the northern corner of the tenant space.

Soils excavated as part of these tenant improvements have been stock piled on-site pending testing for off-site disposal. No sidewall samples or other environmental sampling was conducted during these excavation activities.

4. CHEMICALS OF POTENTIAL CONCERN AND MITIGATION GOALS

Chemicals of potential concern (COPCs) were selected based on the known historical use of the Site and available historical analytical data. A detailed description of the selection of COPCs is provided in the SMP. The primary COPCs for vapor intrusion include: PCE, trichloroethylene (TCE), cis-1,2-dichloroethene (DCE), and vinyl chloride.

To assess whether the concentrations of CPOCs identified in soil vapor beneath the Site pose a significant potential risk to human health under a commercial use scenario, AEI compared the detected concentrations to the Tier II Environmental Screening Levels developed by the California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region for the protection of human health under a commercial exposure scenario for soil vapor intrusion (Table SG-1) and indoor air (IA-1). The selected screening levels are summarized in Table A below.

Chemical	Indoor Air Goal (µg/m³)	Soil Vapor Tier II ESL (µg/m³)		
PCE	2.1	2,100		
TCE	3.0	3,000		
cis-1,2-DCE	35	35,000		
Vinyl Chloride	0.16	160		

Table A – Summary of Commercial Exposure Screening Levels



5. PROPOSED VAPOR INTRUSION CONTROLS

To address the potential risk to indoor air quality posed by the presence of COPCs in soil vapor at concentrations above their respective screening levels, AEI proposes to augment the existing SSDS system by installing and maintaining a vapor intrusion mitigation system within the new Shoe Palace tenant space, and maintaining proper operation of the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems for the affected building such that a positive pressure environment inside the building interior is maintained.

The engineered barrier system within Shoe Palace is intended to sufficiently retard the migration of COPC-affected soil vapor into the on-site building such that COPCs in soil vapor no longer represent a potentially unacceptable risk to human health. Proper operation of the HVAC system within Shoe Palace is intended to provide redundancy in the event of failures in the engineered barrier system, and to reduce the potential for vapor intrusion within the Rainbow Apparel tenant space.

The proposed VIMS will be installed and maintained in general accordance with the October 2011 *Vapor Intrusion Mitigation Advisory, Revision 1, Final* (VIMA) issued by the DTSC.

5.1. Design Basis

The purpose of the proposed vapor intrusion controls is to further augment the SSDS system at the Site as additional measures to protect indoor air quality from the potential of vapor intrusion of VOC-affected soil vapor. The additional vapor intrusion controls include the installation of a vapor barrier system within the new Shoe Palace tenant space and confirming and maintaining the proper operation of the HVAC systems, which together will further limit the potential for vapor intrusion and further protect indoor air quality.

AEI proposes to use Land Science Technologies Retro-Coat[™] vapor intrusion coating system to provide a physical barrier to vapor intrusion. The Retro-Coat[™] system will be applied to the existing concrete floor of the Shoe Palace tenant space as part of tenant improvements. The system includes cleaning the concrete surface, sealing cracks or penetrations greater than 1/8th of an inch, installation of a six-mil coat of Retro-Coat[™] primer followed by a 20-mil application of Retro-Coat[™].

To further protect indoor air quality, the existing HVAC systems servicing both Shoe Palace and Rainbow Apparel tenant spaces will be evaluated and modified as needed. The intent of the evaluation is to ensure that the HVAC system is operating properly and providing sufficient makeup air such that the building is not operated at a negative pressure, but at either a neutral to positive pressure.

These activities are presented in detail below.

5.2. Retro-Coat[™] Installation

This section presents the method of installation of the Retro-Coat[™] vapor barrier system to be installed within the 6,000-sugare-foot Shoe Palace tenant space as shown on Figure 4. Installation details are presented in Figure 5.



5.2.1. Closure of Potential Preferential Pathways

Potential preferential pathways for the migration of PCE-affected soil vapor, such as cracks or penetrations through the foundation or unused utilities will be closed and sealed prior to the installation of the vapor barrier system. AEI and the application contractor will first visually inspect the Site for potential preferential pathways. Observable cracks, minor punctures, or small diameter preferential vapor migration pathways greater than 1/8th of an inch will be sealed using the appropriate Retro-Coat[™] product. This process will at a minimum include applying the appropriate Retro-Coat[™] product to the following:

- a) The base of all pipe and conduit penetrations to the slab
- b) Along expansion joints, saw cuts, or other separations between concrete slabs
- c) Along vertical to horizontal transitions
- d) Cracks, minor punctures, or damage to the slab greater than 1/8th of an inch that are accessible and bridgeable with Retro-Coat[™] products.

Larger cracks, punctures, or penetrations which are not bridgeable with a Retro-Coat[™] product, if identified, will be filled using neat cement grout, prior to application of the appropriate Retro-Coat[™] product. Unused utilities will be abandoned and sealed where appropriate using fiberglass wadding and 3M Fire Barrier Sealant (3M CP 25WB), or approved equivalent, to limit the potential migration of vapors.

The existing sub-slab and soil vapor probes will be protected during the installation and tenant improvements, to allow for access and future sampling.

5.2.2. Barrier System Application

Application of the Retro-Coat[™] vapor barrier system will be performed following manufacturer recommendations, including the following five-step process:

- 1) The application area (the 6,000-sugare-foot Shoe Palace tenant space as shown on Figure 4) will be cleaned using a pressure washer to remove oils and debris from the surface as appropriate. The surface will be abraded to optimize adhesion of the applied vapor intrusion barrier.
- 2) Apply Retro-Coat[™] primer across the application area
 - a. Retro-Coat[™] primer will be applied to a minimum thickness of 6 mil per manufacturer specifications
 - b. Retro-Coat[™] primer will be allowed to dry to tack-free
- 3) Apply 20 mil thick Retro-Coat[™] Core across the application area
 - a. Activate the Retro-Coat[™] Core polymer by mixing Retro-Coat[™] Core, part A with a jiffy style mixer until uniform in color and then mixing in Retro-Coat[™] Core part B for another thirty to sixty seconds.
 - b. Pour the Retro-Coat[™] Core on the application area in a ribbon pattern



- c. Squeegee the Retro-Coat[™] Core across the application area to approximately uniform thickness and then back-roll at a coverage rate of approximately 80 square feet per gallon of Retro-Coat[™] Core to achieve a thickness of approximately 20 mil.
- d. Allow Retro-Coat[™] Core solution to dry to tack-free.

This very low permeability layer will be applied across the concrete foundation of the existing structure. Portions of the Retro-Coat[™] system will be overlain with architectural flooring, including in the show area by 24-inch square porcelain tile, 12-inch by 24-inch porcelain tile, or 5-inch wide wood plank as shown in the tenant improvement plan included as Appendix A. The porcelain tiles will be installed using standard tile installation procedures, applying grout directly on to the Retro-Coat[™] surface. The wood plank flooring will be a floating floor. The stock area will not be overlain by any additional finish.

5.2.3. Construction Quality Assurance and Quality Control

AEI will implement the following quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) measures during the implementation of the VIMS:

- The vapor intrusion barrier will be installed by a manufacturer-certified installer.
- Installation materials will be purchased from a single manufacturer to ensure compatibility and conformity of the products. The manufacturer will provide certification-testing documentation that the materials specified meet or exceed their minimum design requirements.
- Field observation and confirmation that cracks and penetrations with the application area have been appropriate sealed.
- Field observation will be performed on the applied barrier system to ensure that the system has been applied appropriate thickness.

5.2.4. Future Penetrations

Future penetrations or damage to the vapor intrusion barrier, including but not limited to the installation of lag bolts, will be sealed by first cleaning the affected area and then sealing using Retro-Coat[™] Caulk as described in Section 5.1.1.

5.3. HVAC System Evaluation

To further protect indoor air quality, the HVAC systems servicing the Shoe Palace and Rainbow Apparel tenant spaces will be evaluated and modified as needed to ensure proper operation. A licensed commercial HVAC specialist will be contracted to evaluate and adjust the HVAC systems to maintain a positive pressure within the building. The HVAC system evaluation and confirmation that sufficient make-up air is provided by the systems will be measured by performing an airbalance test and documenting the results.

6. PERFORMANCE MONITORING

Following installation of the Retro-Coat[™] vapor barrier system and the HVAC system evaluation, and modification if necessary, performance monitoring will be performed. Two sampling events are proposed: 1) immediately following the tasks presented in Section 5, and 2) six-months



following the initial sampling. This will provide cool and warm weather data points for evaluation. Performance monitoring will include collecting indoor air, sub-slab, and soil vapor samples. Indoor air samples will be collected at locations similar to those used as documented in the *Additional Indoor Air Sampling Report* dated January 10, 2017.

6.1. Indoor Air Sampling

A total of six indoor air samples and one ambient air sample will be collected at the Site at the locations shown on Figure 2. This includes two indoor air samples within the new Shoe Palace tenant space, three within Rainbow Apparel tenant space, and one within an unleased stock area. Each air sample will be collected using laboratory-suppled six-liter evacuated canisters and calibrated flow-controllers to allow a sample to be collected over a 24-hour period. The indoor air sample canisters will be placed within the breathing zone, between the heights of three to five feet above the floor. The ambient air sample will be collected from the roof of the building.

Prior to sampling and after sampling, the initial vacuum for each sample canister will be measured and recorded. Following approximately 24-hours, each sample will be sealed, final vacuum measured and recorded, labeled and transported to the laboratory under chain-of-custody protocol. The collected air samples will be analyzed for PCE, trichloroethene (TCE), cis- and trans-1,2-dichloroethene (DCE), and vinyl chloride using US EPA Testing Method TO-15 SIM.

6.2. Soil Vapor Sampling

Following completion of the indoor air sampling, soil vapor samples will be collected. Sampling soil vapor and indoor air will not be performed concurrently to limit the potential for cross-contamination. Sub-slab and soil vapor samples will be collected from the existing sampling points. A total of ten sub-slab (SS-1 through SS-10) and ten co-located soil vapor (VM-1 through VM-10) are present at the Site and will be sampled.

Soil vapor samples will be collected using one-liter evacuated canisters. Prior to collecting the samples, a shut-in test will be performed by placing a vacuum on the above-grade sampling train and vacuum canisters. The vacuum will be observed for approximately six minutes and verified to not change. Isopropyl alcohol or helium will be used as a leak-check compound. Prior to sampling, and following purging of the sampling lines and approximately three pore volumes of the sand pack and dried bentonite, the purge valve will be closed and the initial vacuum of the laboratory-supplied, certified clean, one-liter vacuum canister will be recorded. Soil vapor samples will be collected through laboratory-supplied, regulators at approximately 150-milliliters per minute. After approximately five minutes (depending on the down-hole vacuum), or -5 in Hg vacuum in the canister, each canister will be closed and removed from the sampling line and the final canister vacuum recorded. Each sample collected will be analyzed for PCE, TCE, cis- and trans-DCE, and vinyl chloride using US EPA Testing Method TO-15.

6.3. Evaluation of Results

Upon receipt of the results of the indoor air and soil vapor samples collected AEI will compare the data to the above-described screening levels. If the indoor air samples do not yield COPC concentrations greater than the screening levels protective of human health, then the proposed vapor intrusion controls will be deemed successful. If COPCs are detected above the screening levels, then the results will be further evaluated and a plan to address the exceedance of the



screening level will presented to the DEH, which may include re-sampling to confirm, further evaluation of potential pathways, etc. The soil vapor results will be used to 1) document subsurface conditions and 2) be compared to the indoor air results to assess site-specific attenuation factors. The results of the sampling will be submitted to the DEH in the VIMS Installation and Performance Monitoring Report described below.

7. LONG-TERM OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE

The proposed vapor mitigation system is an engineered protection for the building from the potential for vapor intrusion of COPC-affected soil vapor, proper operation and maintenance (O&M) is required to ensure that the systems are not damaged and remain operational while COPC concentrations in soil vapor remain elevated. Therefore, as part of the report on the installation of the VIMS, a long-term O&M plan will be prepared that at a minimum will include:

- Written procedures for the evaluation of the integrity of the floor systems, including visual observations for damage or activities that may have damaged the systems.
- A schedule for when to perform the inspections, who is qualified to perform the inspections, and the protocol for how to consider modifications or repairs to the VIMS are warranted.
- Performance measures to ensure that VIMS are operating as intended, which may include sampling of the sub-slab soil vapor and/or indoor air of the building.
- Confirmation that the HVAC system continue to operate as designed.
- Appropriate administrative controls, including notification to the tenants that alteration or removal of the VIMS, including the HVAC system, are prohibited.
- The procedures and conditions under which the long-term O&M plan can be terminated.

Because the vapor mitigation system will be an integral part of the on-site structures, long-term O&M of the systems will be the responsibility of property owner. A draft of the Long-Term O&M Plan will be submitted to the DEH for review and comment prior to the issuance of a final copy.

8. REPORTING AND SCHEDULE

Installation of the vapor barrier is currently scheduled to be completed by March 13, 2017. Upon completion of the installation of the VIMS, evaluation and modification to the HVAC system, and performance monitoring, a report will be prepared documenting the activities. The report will include:

- Document that the installation was performed in accordance with this VMIP and manufacturer specifications and that the specific construction QA/QC procedures were performed and yielded satisfactory results.
- Signed and stamped record drawing set documenting the 'as-built' construction of the vapor intrusion mitigation system, including necessary field changes to the design.
- Results of the HVAC system evaluation and modifications made, if any.



- Results of the performance monitoring.
- Long Term O&M Plan for the VIMS.
- Recommendations for additional work if warranted.

9. REFERENCES

The regulatory record for this Site can be found on the State of California GeoTracker Website at <u>http://geotracker.waterboards.ca.gov/profile_report.asp?global_id=T0600133151</u>.

California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC). 2015. *Advisory – Active Soil Gas Investigation*. July. <u>http://www.dtsc.ca.gov/SiteCleanup/upload/VI_ActiveSoilGasAdvisory_FINAL_043012.pdf</u>

California Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region. 2013. User's Guide: Derivation and Application of Environmental Screening Levels – Interim Final. December. http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/sanfranciscobay/water_issues/programs/esl.shtml



FIGURES













LEGEND



Architectural Finish (where specified)

RetroCoat(R) Sealer

RetroCoat (R) Core

RetroCoat(R) Primer

RetroCoat(R) Cailk

RetroCoat(R) Gel

Surface Preparation (as needed)



~~~~

Expansion joint



Concrete

Soil



'. / <del>.</del>

4

FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY NOT TO SCALE NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

## AEI Consultants San Jose, California

VAPOR INTRUSION BARRIER SYSTEM DETAILING

10700 MacArthur Blvd Oakland, California FIGURE 5 Project No. 261829

## **APPENDIX A**

## **ARCHITECHTURAL DRAWINGS**







| ме, түр.<br>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IG ANAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | TSIS:<br>GROSS                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | OCC.<br>LOAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MAX. OCC.                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EXITS                                                                                                                                                                                           | EXIT                                                                                                                                                                              | SITE ANA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SHOE PALACE TENANT IMPROVEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                      | RM. #         ROC           100         SALES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | AREA #                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SQ. FT.<br>3,919                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FACTOR<br>3Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | LOAD<br>131                                                                                                                                                                                                           | REQ'D.<br>2                                                                                                                                                                                     | DESIG.<br>A, B                                                                                                                                                                    | JURISDICTION:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CITY OF OAKLAND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                      | 101 STOCK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ROOM<br>AL AREA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1,786<br>5,705                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | - 2                                                                                                                                                                                             | B<br>A, B                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | C-30 (DISTRICT THOROUGHFARE COMMERCIAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | IT TEN ANT (NOT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>*</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | BUILDING 4 SHOE PALACE: M OCCUPANCY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 682                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 300                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 3                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | С                                                                                                                                                                                 | CONSTRUCTION TYPE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BUILDING 4 SHOE PALACE: TYPE V-A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| -                                                                                                                                    | 112 OFFICE<br>113 SALES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | AREA *2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 83<br>441                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 100<br>30                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | C<br>D                                                                                                                                                                            | BUILDING HEIGHT:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | EXISTING ± 29'-4" (AT HIGHEST PARAPET)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| -<br>ORE,                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 35                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 100                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | -                                                                                                                                                                                               | D                                                                                                                                                                                 | _ TENANT AREAS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (N) SHOE PALACE TENANT: 5,966 S.F.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ED<br>R                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | TOTAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OCCUPANTS:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                               | C, D                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ADJACENT TENANT: (E) 441 S.F.<br>ADJACENT TENANT: (N) 1,568 S.F.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| (E) ROOF<br>: AT<br>-L TO                                                                                                            | EXITING<br>EI "EXIT" SIG<br>E2 "EXIT ROU<br>E3 PROVIDE<br>OF FLOOR<br>OF EXTING<br>LOCAL AL<br>E4 44" WIDE F<br>CONCRETE<br>EXITING                                                                                                                                               | KEY NOT<br>N PER TACTILE EXI<br>ITE" SIGN PER TACT<br>UL. APPROVED MIN<br>2 AREA OR 15 FT. O<br>GUIGHERS WITH ARCH<br>ITHORITIES DURING<br>PERMANENT EGRES<br>E FLOOR IN HIGHWA<br>NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | IT SIGNAGE DET<br>TILE EXIT SIGNA<br>NIMUM RATED 24<br>F TRAVEL DIST,<br>HITECT AND FIR<br>CONSTRUCTION<br>S PATH OF TRA<br>Y WHITE.                                                                                                      | AIL (14/TØ.1).<br>GE DETAIL (14/TØ<br>A:10B-C PORTAE<br>ANCE AS REQUIR<br>E MARSHAL, PR<br>VEL W/ PAINTED                                                                                                                                        | 0.1).<br>BLE FIRE EXTINGU<br>ED BY FIRE MAR<br>OVIDE FIRE PRO<br>OUTLINE & DIAG                                                                                                                                       | JIGHER FOR EAC<br>RGHAL. VERIFY<br>DTECTION IF REG<br>ONAL STRIPING                                                                                                                             | CH 3,000 SF<br>LOCATIONS<br>NUIRED BY<br>ON                                                                                                                                       | BUILDING 4 ALLOWABLE B<br>MIXED OCCUPANCY:<br>(NONSEPARATED OCCUPA)<br>ALLOWABLE AREA FOR M<br>(BASED ON MOST RESTRIC<br>14,000 SF BASIC ALL<br>SPRINKLER INCREASE: 14,0<br>ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA<br>ACTUAL BUILDING AREAS:<br>1ST FLOOR:<br>2ND FLOOR:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | UILDING AREA CALCULATION<br>M & B<br>NCIES PER 508.3)<br>OCCUPANCY<br>TIVE OCCUPANCY PER 508.3.2):<br>_OWABLE PER CBC TABLE 503<br>000 SF + (14,000 SF $\times$ 2) = 42,000 SF<br>EA = 42,000 SF<br>17,400 SF.<br>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| LL TO REMAIN                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 22,511 SF.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (NO CHANGE)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| TRACK TO<br>AT HEAD &<br>XIG GA CLIP<br>3) #10 SMS<br>AT HEAD<br>NING TO<br>ED<br>COUSTIC<br>PE X GWB,                               | <ol> <li>DOORWAYS A<br/>CONTRACTOR</li> <li>MERCHANDISE<br/>THAN 36" IN U</li> <li>ILLUMINATION</li> <li>WALL MOUNTE<br/>PROVIDE, IN<br/>LATCH SIDE A<br/>LOCATION AL<br/>OBJECTS OR<br/>TACTILE EXIT<br/>WITH THE WOR<br/>BRAILLE DO<br/>SECOND COL<br/>MINIMUM 1/401</li> </ol> | AND FRAMED OPEN<br>R TO VERIFY (E) DO<br>E DISPLAY FURNISHIN<br>JIDTH AND ACCESS T<br>AT ALL EXIT WAYS<br>ED TACTILE EGRESS<br>ADDITION TO EXIT<br>OF THE DOOR SIGN<br>LOWS A PERSON TO<br>STANDING WITHIN T<br>WITH THE WORD "E<br>RDS "EXIT ROUTE".<br>TS ARE 1/10" ON CE<br>LUMN OF DOTS IN TH<br>" ABOVE BACKGRO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | INGS SHALL BE<br>DORS TO REMAI<br>NGS SHALL BE A<br>TO A COMMON P<br>SHALL BE MAIN<br>3 (EXIT) SIGNAG<br>SIGNAGE, GRAD<br>IS ARE CENTER<br>O APPROACH U<br>HE SWING OF A<br>EXIT"± AND, INTE<br>NTER IN EACH O<br>HE FIRST COLUM<br>DUND. | MAINTAINED AT<br>N MEET THIS REG<br>ARRANGED TO MA<br>ATH OF EGREGS 1<br>ITAINED WITH AT I<br>E (DETAIL 14/TØ<br>DE 2 BRAILLE TA<br>ED ON THE WALL<br>JITHIN 3" OF THE<br>DOOR EACH EX<br>RIOR EXIT DOOF<br>CELL WITH 2/10" S<br>N OF DOTS IN TH | NOT LESS THAN<br>QUIREMENT.<br>INTAIN ACCESS A<br>RAVEL SHALL NO<br>LEAST ONE FOOT<br>I)<br>CTILE SIGNS ON<br>GO'' ABOVE FIN<br>SIGNAGE WITHOU<br>TERIOR EXIT DO<br>RS SHALL BE IDE<br>PACE BETWEEN<br>E SECOND CELL. | 32" WIDE CLEAR<br>IGLES & AIGLEWA<br>DT BE MORE THA<br>CANDLE AT THE<br>THE WALL ADJA<br>IGHED FLOOR 1<br>T ENCOUNTERING<br>OOR GHALL BE 11<br>ENTIFIED BY A 1<br>CELLS, MEASUR<br>BRAILLE DOTS | R THROUGHOUT.<br>ATS NOT LESS<br>N 30' IN LENGTH.<br>E FLOOR LEVEL.<br>ACENT TO THE<br>MOUNTING<br>G PROTRUDING<br>DENTIFIED BY A<br>ACTILE EXIT<br>ED FROM THE<br>G ARE RAISED A | THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR WI<br>CODES, ORDINANCES AND BUIL<br>MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES<br>UTILITY AGENCIES HAVING JURI<br>SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUC<br>CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WI<br>ARCHITECTURE AND ENGINEER<br>2013 CALIFORNIA BUILDING C<br>2013 CALIFORNIA BUILDING C<br>2013 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL<br>2013 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL<br>2013 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL<br>2013 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL<br>2013 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LL BE TOTALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABL<br>DING CLASSIFICATIONS FOR HIS SPECIFIED TYPE. CONSTRUCTION<br>AND PROCEDURES WILL COMPLY WITH REGULATORY AGENCIES AN<br>SDICTION FOR THE <u>CITY OF OAKLAND</u> . ALL PLANS AND<br>CTION SHALL CONFORM TO ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND BE<br>TH THE STATE OF <u>CALIFORNIA</u> LAWS GOVERNING THE PRACTICE OF<br>ING. THE CURRENT CODES ARE LISTED BELOW:<br>ODE 2010 ADA STANDARDS FOR<br>ACCESSIBLE DESIGN<br>L CODE ENERGY COMMISSION STANDARDS<br>L CODE CITY OF OAKLAND MUNICIPAL CODE<br>CODE<br>DE<br>DTES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| MTL, STUD                                                                                                                            | DIREC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | TORY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| MTL. STUD<br>1) 5/8" TYPE<br>INGLE STUD<br>ITION<br>BAGE T.B.D.<br>IANT<br>T PHASE<br>PRIVEN<br>CRIVEN<br>CRIVEN<br>CRIVEN<br>CRIVEN | LANDLORE<br>MACARTHU<br>10700 MAC<br>OAKLAND,<br>PHONE: 510<br>FAX: 510.50<br>CONTACT:<br>LANDLORE<br>428 1/2 FIF<br>WOODLANE<br>PHONE: 53<br>FAX: 530.6<br>CONTACT:<br>LANDLORE<br>JAY PHARE<br>PHONE: 510<br>CONTACT:<br>LIC*: 84130                                            | DESIGN REPR<br>DESIGN REPR<br>DESIG | CONTA<br>REPRESENT<br>ASSOCIATES<br>EVARD, STE<br>ESENTATIVE<br>ES ARCHITE<br>TE 204<br>ESS<br>N REPRESEN<br>ON                                                                                                                           | CTS, INC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ENANT<br>HOE PALACE<br>35 JARVIS DR<br>ORGAN HILL,<br>HONE: (408)<br>ONTACT: GEC<br><u>1ECH/E</u><br>MEP ENGINEE<br>320 FOOTHILL<br>AYWARD, CA<br>HONE: 949.26<br>ELL: 909.569<br>ONTACT: DINE                        | CORPORATI<br>CA 95037<br>629-1000 XT<br>PRGE MERSHO<br>LEC/P<br>ER<br>I BLVD., SUIT<br>94541<br>7.9095 X206<br>.8219<br>ETH KETAGOI                                                             | ON<br>1150<br>2<br>LUMB<br>52<br>54                                                                                                                                               | <ol> <li>CONTRACTOR SHALL VISIT<br/>UNDERST &amp; THE REQUIREME<br/>DIMENSIONS, ELEVATIONS &amp;<br/>ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCR<br/>RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CO<br/>THE DUTIES LISTED ABOVE</li> <li>ALL WORK &amp; MATERIALS SH<br/>AMENDED, THE MOST CURR<br/>OF THE CITY OR COUNTY W<br/>BUILDING SUMMARY OR TH</li> <li>UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICA<br/>MATERIALS, ETC. &amp; INSTALL<br/>THESE DRAWINGS.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSU<br/>CONTRACTOR MUST COMPL<br/>WORKERS, PEDESTRIANS &amp;<br/>PROVIDE PROTECTION AS<br/>WITHIN &amp; ADJACENT TO JOE<br/>OR REPLACE DAMAGED A<br/>REQUIREMENT SHALL APPL</li> <li>CONTRACTOR SHOULD PRO<br/>UTILITIES, OTHER SERVICES<br/>CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED</li> <li>CONTRACTOR SHALL VERII<br/>&amp; ON THE SITE, TO THE BUIL<br/>PROPOSED ON THE PLANS</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | THE SITE, FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH EXISTING CONDITIONS & REVIEW<br>NTS OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY A<br>CONDITIONS PRIOR TO BEGINNING ANY WORK & SHALL NOTIFY THE<br>EPANCY. DO NOT SCALE DRAWINGS. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE<br>PRRECTIONS & REPAIRS REQUIRED DUE TO HIS FAILURE TO PERFORM<br>HALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST ADOPTED BUILDING CODE AS<br>EXA ADOPTED FIRE CODE EDITION, ALL ORDINANCES & REGULATION<br>ITH JURISDICTION & SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS INDICATED IN THE<br>EGE GENERAL NOTES.<br>TED ON THESE DRAWINGS AS BEING N.I.C. OR EXISTING ALL ITEMS,<br>ATION OF THE SAME ARE A PART OF THE CONTRACT DEFINED BY<br>ME SOLE & COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB SITE CONDITIONS.<br>IN WITH SAFETY REGULATIONS & RESTRICTIONS AS REQUIRED FOR<br>VEHICULAR TRAFFIC DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT.<br>REQUIRED TO PREVENT ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING CONSTRUCTION<br>IS SITE. WHERE DAMAGE OCCURS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR<br>REA #/OR MATERIAL AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. THIS<br>INT CONTINUOUSLY & IS NOT LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS.<br>DVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, TRANSPORTATION<br>IS RELATED TASKS NECESSARY FOR PROPER EXECUTION OF THE<br>BY THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS.<br>THE SIZE & LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITY LINES ADJACENT<br>INNO(S) AS MAY BE INDICATED, AS WELL AS CONNECTIONS EXISTING. |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | GENERAL TIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | AN, DEMO, FLO                                                                                                                                                                                                         | OOR, AND EX                                                                                                                                                                                     | ITING PLAN                                                                                                                                                                        | 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERI<br>ATTACHMENT OF FINISH WO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | FY W/ OWNER LOCATION OF BLOCKING NAILS, ETC. REQUIRED FOR<br>RK SUCH AS BATHROOM ACCESSORIES, SHELVES, ETC. PRIOR TO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| N -                                                                                                                                  | TØ.1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | T COMPLIAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | NCE NOTES AN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ND DETAILS                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>INSTALLATION OF GYP BD.</li> <li>IØ. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL I</li> <li>LICENSES INSPECTIONS 4 1</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING & PAYING FOR ALL PERMITS,<br>TESTING INDICATED ON THE PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS OR REQUIRE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| -                                                                                                                                    | AØ.1<br>A1.Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | ACCESSIBLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | TOILET ROO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MG- INTERIOR                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | RELEVATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 6 & DETAILS                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                   | BY ANY GOVERNMENT AGE<br>II. ALL SHOP WELDING TO BE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | NCY WITH JURISDICTION.<br>DONE IN A CERTIFIED LICENSED SHOP. ALL FIELD WELDING SHALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| -                                                                                                                                    | A2.Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | DEMOLITION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ≰ NEW REFLE                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CTED CEILING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | F PLANG                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | BE DONE ONLY BY LICENS<br>CERTIFICATE ISSUED AS RE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SED WELDERS UNDER CONTINUOUS SPECIAL INSPECTION WITH<br>EQUIRED BY BUILDING OFFICIAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| -                                                                                                                                    | A4.Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | EXISTING & PI<br>EXTERIOR WA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ROPOSED P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | LANS/EXTERIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | OR ELEVATIO                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NS & SECTIO                                                                                                                                                                                     | N AT SOUTH                                                                                                                                                                        | SHALL SUBMIT PLANS TO T<br>STARTING IMPROVEMENT W                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING & SAFETY FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO<br>ORK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                      | <u>S1</u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | STRUCTURAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | DETAILS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>13. CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY<br/>REQUIRED BY FIELD COND<br/>SAID WORK.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ARCHITECT IN WRITING OF ANY REVISION OR ADDITIONAL WORK<br>DITIONS OR LOCAL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES PRIOR TO BEGINNING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| -                                                                                                                                    | MIØ                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 3 & PI AN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 14. NO STRUCTURAL MEMBER S<br>DETAILED \$/OR APPROVE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | BHALL BE CUT FOR PIPES, A.C. DUCTS, ETC., UNLESS SPECIFICALLY<br>D BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| -                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 15. FRAMING ANCHORS, STRAF<br>OR APPROVED EQUAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | S & HARDWARE SHALL BE MANUFACTURED BY SIMPSON STRONG-TIE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| -                                                                                                                                    | P1.Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PLUMBING SC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HEDULE, DE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | TAILS, & PLAN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | I6. UHERE LARGER STUDS, OR<br>THE LARGER SIZE STUD OR<br>THE FURRING OCCURS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | R FURRING, ARE REQUIRED TO COVER DUCTS, PIPING, CONDUIT, ETC.,<br>R FURRING SHALL EXTEND THE FULL LENGTH OF THE SURFACE WHERE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| -                                                                                                                                    | E1.Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | GENERAL NO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | DTES & LEGEN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ID<br>Rams & Light                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | II. PROVIDE FIRE STOPPING I<br>HORIZONTAL) AT 10'-0" O.C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | O CUT OFF ALL CONCEALED DRAFT OPENINGS (BOTH VERTICAL \$<br>D. EACH WAY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| -                                                                                                                                    | E2.Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ELECTRICAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PLANS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 18. ALL EXPOSED STEEL ITEM<br>19. THE BUILDING(6) & FACILIT<br>DIGARLED IN ACCORDANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | S SHALL BE GALVANIZED \$/OR PRIMED \$ PAINTED.<br>IES MUST BE ACCESSIBLE TO \$ FUNCTIONAL FOR THE PHYSICALLY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                      | E3.Ø                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | TITLE 24 LIGH                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ITING COMPL                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>DISABLED IN ACCORDANC</li> <li>FOR ACCESSIBLE DESIGN,<br/>ACCESSIBILITY LAWS.</li> <li>20. EXIT SIGNS SHALL MEET TH<br/>ELECTRICAL SHEET FOR LO</li> <li>21. ALL PRODUCTS SHALL BE</li> <li>22. DO NOT USE CADMIUM OR<br/>FOR WORK IN PLACE.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | LE WITH THE 2010 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) STRARDS<br>THE 2013 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE & ALL OTHER APPLICABLE<br>HE REQUIREMENTS OF THE EFFECTIVE BUILDING. & FIRE CODES. SEE<br>OCATION OF EXIT SIGNS & EMERGENCY EXIT LIGHTING.<br>INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.<br>CADMIUM PLATED PRODUCTS OR PRODUCTS CONTAINING CADMIUM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ol> <li>23. DO NOT USE ASBESTOS OF<br/>CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT O<br/>EQUIPMENT, CONSTRUCTION<br/>MATERIAL, EQUIPMENT, CON<br/>TO CONTAIN HAZARDOUS N</li> <li>24. ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SH</li> <li>25. THE TERM "PROVIDE" AS UNSTALL SAID ITEM, CONSTRUCT ON THE SAI</li></ol> | R ASBESTOS CONTAINING PRODUCTS FOR WORK IN PLACE.<br>CUT, DRILL, REMOVE, OR OTHERWISE DISTURB ANY MATERIAL,<br>I, ETC., IF IT IS THOUGHT TO CONTAIN ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIAL. IF<br>NSTRUCTION, ETC., IS ENCOUNTERED THAT APPEARS TO, OR IS LIKELY<br>IATERIALS, NOTIFY OWNER IMMEDIATELY.<br>HALL BE CERTIFIED AS CONTAINING NO PCB'S.<br>ISED HEREIN SHALL MEAN THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH &<br>RUCTION, EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, ETC., FOR A COMPLETE, FINISHED                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| //////////////////////////////////////                                                                                               | ∖∖≞└╡ ^ _ ].]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | ↓ , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | 26. ALL LEGAL EXITS INDICAT<br>THE USE OF A KEY OR ANY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ED ON THE PLANS SHALL BE OPENABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT<br>SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE OR EFFORT & SHALL BE LABELED, "THIS DO                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | , .                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                   | <ul> <li>TO REMAIN UNLOCKED DUF<br/>ON A CONTRASTING BACKO<br/>TYPE. FLUGH BOLTG OR GL<br/>DOORS SHALL NOT EXCEL<br/>LBS. FOR FIRE RATED DOORS</li> <li>21. WHERE EXIT DOORS SWING<br/>BELOW THE THRESHOLD.</li> <li>28. ALL FLOORS IN PUBLIC AF<br/>29. ALL FLOORS IN PUBLIC AF<br/>TRAVEL, RESTROOMS, PUI<br/>INTO FULL COMPLIANCE W<br/>ACCESS ST\$ARDS AT THE</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | RING BUSINESS HOURS" IN BLOCK LETTERS A MINIMUM OF I INCH HIGH<br>GROUND. SPECIAL LOCKING DEVICE SHALL BE ON AN APPROVED<br>IRFACE BOLTS ARE NOT ALLOWED. MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE<br>ED 5 LBS. FOR EXTERIOR DOORS, 5 LBS. FOR INTERIOR DOORS & 5<br>ORS.<br>OUT OVER A LANDING, THE LANDING SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 1/4"<br>REAS SHALL HAVE NON-SLIP SURFACES.<br>ROVEMENTS SHALL ENSURE THAT PRIMARY ENTRANCES, ROUTE C<br>BLIC PHONES & DRINKING FOUNTAINS (IF ANY) WILL BE BROUGHT<br>JITH THE CURRENT STATE OF CALIFORNIA TITLE 24 DISABLED<br>E TIME OF TENANT IMPROVEMENT PERMIT SUBMITTAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | ACCESS ST #ARDS AT THE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | e IIME OF IENANT IMPROVEMENT PERMIT SUBMITTAL.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | n H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | —                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | I                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                 | N                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                   | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SCA                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | LE: 1" = 100'-                                                                                                                                                                                  | .@" PROJECT<br>NORTH                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |





DOOR / HARDWARE & BUILDING ACCESSIBILITY COMPLIANCE THIS BUILDING SHALL COMPLY WITH THE MORE RESTRICTIVE REQUIREMENTS FROM THE 2013

- PART 2, CHAPTER 11A OR 11B AS FOLLOWS: ALL BUILDING ENTRANCES & REQUIRED EXITS SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE & SHALL CONFORM TO THE DRS & FLOOR REQUIREMENTS DETAIL & DR CLEARANCES - PLAN DETAIL, THIS SHEET. PROVIDE WARNING SIGN FOR ALL EXTERIOR PERSONNEL DRS THAT ARE NOT ACCESSIBLE STATING: "WARNING: THIS DR. IS NOT AN ACCESSIBLE EXIT". SIGN TO BE BETWEEN 48" \$ 60" AFF. TO LATCH SIDE OF DR, IN BOTH RAISED LETTER \$ BRAILLE
- WHERE PERMANENT SIGNAGE IS PROVIDED FOR ROOMS & SPACES, RAISED LETTERS SHALL BE PROVIDED & SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED BY GRADE 2 BRAILLE. CHARACTERS 4 BRAILLE SHALL BE IN A HORIZONTAL FORMAT. BRAILLE SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 3/8" & A MAXIMUM OF 1/2" DIRECTLY BELOW THE TACTILE CHARACTERS; FLUSH LEFT OR CENTERED. SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON WALL ADJACENT TO LATCH OUTSIDE OF THE DR. PICTOGRAMS SHALL HAVE A FIELD HEIGHT OF 6 INCHES MINIMUM. CHARACTERS \$ BRAILLE SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN THE PICTOGRAM FIELD, PICTOGRAMS SHALL HAVE TEXT DESCRIPTORS LOCATED DIRECTLY BELOW THE PICTOGRAM FIELD. SEE DR \$ FLOOR REQUIREMENTS DETAIL THIS SHEET.
- ACCESSIBLE DRS SHALL BE 3'-O" X 6'-8" MINIMUM & SHALL BE LATCH-LESS WITH PUSH BAR(S) OR PUGH PLATE(S) OR SHALL HAVE LEVER H&LE, PUSH-PULL OR PANIC TYPE BAR(S). DR. HARDWARE MOUNTING, THRESHOLD, FLOOR ELEVATION CHANGES, & CLEAR SPACE REQUIREMENTS SHALL COMPLY WITH THE DRS & FLOOR REQUIREMENTS DETAIL & DR CLEARANCES - PLAN DETAIL, THIS SHEET, SEE FLOOR PLAN FOR DIRECTION OF DR
- 4. MAXIMUM EFFORT TO OPERATE DRS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS (OR AS REQUIRED BY GOVERNING JURISDICTION ): - INTERIOR DR.S - 5 POUNDS.
- EXTERIOR DRS 5 POUNDS.
- FIRE RATED DRS MINIMUM ALLOWABLE BY THE APPROPRIATE ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY, NOT TO EXCEED 15 POUNDS. - EXIT DRS SHALL BE OPERABLE FROM THE INSIDE WITHOUT ANY SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE
- 5. FOR ALL EXIT DR3 REQUIRED BY CODE ("LABELED" ON PLAN), PROVIDE EXTERIOR
- 6. CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE MADE ACCESSIBLE, SEE SWITCH REC./DEVICE LOCATION DETAIL & PLUMBING & TOILET ROOM ACCESSIBLE MOUNTING HEIGHT & CLEARANCES DETAIL, THIS SHEET. OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH ONE HAND & SHALL NOT REQUIRE TIGHT GRASPING, PINCHING, OR TWISTING OF THE WRIST. THE FORCE REQUIRED TO ACTIVATE OPERABLE PARTS SHALL BE 5 LBS. MAX.
- I. HAND ACTIVATED DR. OPENING HARDWARE SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN 34" & 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR. LATCHING & LOCKING DRG THAT ARE HAND ACTIVATED & WHICH ARE IN A PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH A SINGLE EFFORT BY LEVER-TYPE HARDWARE, PANIC BARS, PUSH-PULL ACTIVATING BARS OR OTHER HARDWARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PASSAGE WITHOUT REQUIRING THE ABILITY TO GRASP THE OPENING HARDWARE, LOCKED EXIT DR.S SHALL OPERATE AS ABOVE IN EGRESS DIRECTION.
- 3. THE LEVER OF LEVER ACTUATED LATCHES OR LOCKS SHALL BE CURVED WITH A RETURN TO WITHIN 1/2" INCH OF THE DR. TO PREVENT CATCHING ON THE CLOTHING OF PERSONS
- 9. VERIFY KEYING & RE-KEYING OF LOCK SETS & HARDWARE FINISH WITH OWNER & TENANT

SCALE: N.T.S.

| 0/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NANT IMPROVEMENT FOR<br>SHOE PALACE<br>TORE *AT FOOTHILL SQUARE,<br>OAKLAND CA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ¢<br>س                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| MACARTHUR BOULEVARD ASSOCIATES<br>10700 MACARTHUR BLVD, STE 200<br>OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA 94605<br>P: (510) 562-9500 F: (510) 562-9505<br>johnjay@jayphares.com                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| And Antipage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| NO 12733<br>NO 1273<br>NO 1273<br>NO 1273<br>NO 1273<br>NO 1273<br>NO 1273<br>NO 1273<br>NO |
| PERMIT SET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| DRAWN<br>M & A<br>CHECKED<br>M & A<br>DATE<br>10-24-2016<br>SCALE<br>NOTED<br>JOB #<br>16-164<br>SHEET 0,1<br>2 OF 5 SHEETS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

SLOPE CONVERSION TABLE 1:10 10% 1:12 8.33% 1:15 6.67% 1:5Ø 2%



![](_page_25_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_26_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_27_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_27_Figure_4.jpeg)

![](_page_28_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_29_Figure_0.jpeg)

|                    | DEMOLITION PLAN KEY NOTES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    | <ul> <li>PI (E) CEMENT PLASTER EXTERIOR FINISH OVER (E) WALL FRAMING TO REMAN, TYP.</li> <li>P2 (E) STOREFRONT TO REMAN, TYP.</li> <li>P3 (E) STEEL COLUMN TO REMAN - 5.5.D., TYP.</li> <li>P4 (E) METALWORK ABOVE TO BE REMOVED SHORE AND SECURE REMAINING STRUCTUR REQUIRED. REFER TO STRUCTURAL FOR NEW STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>P5 LINE OF (E) WALL ABOVE</li> <li>P6 (E) METAL PANEL ABOVE AT BREEZEWAY TO REMAIN</li> </ul> |
| SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0 | DEMOLITION NOTES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                    | <ol> <li>CONTRACTORS TO PROTECT EXISTING STRUCTURE, FINISHES, LANDSCAPING, PAINTING, ETC<br/>DAMAGE DURING DEMOLITION.</li> <li>WHEN REMOVING ANY BEARING WALLS, FLOOR, ETC., SHORE AND SECURE AS REQUIRED TO</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                    | <ul> <li>STRUCTURAL DAMAGE OCCURS. IF UNFORESEEN CIRCUMSTANCES ARISE, CONTACT ARCHITADVICE PRIOR TO DEMOLITION.</li> <li>3. ALL ITEMS INDICATED TO BE REMOVED, SHALL BE REMOVED CAREFULLY, TO INSURE NO OCCUPS. THESE ITEMS ARE TO BE STORED IN A SECURE LOCATION ON SITE PER OWNER.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | E (E) CEMENT PLASTER EXTERIOR FINISH OVER (E) WALL FRAMING TO REMAN, TYP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                    | E2 (E) STOREFRONT TO REMAN, TYP.<br>E3 (E) METAL PANEL AT BREEZEWAY TO REMAIN                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                    | E4 (E) METALWORK TO BE REMOVED<br>(N) METAL PANEL TO MATCH (E) ADJACENT PANEL AT BREEZEWAY (PROVIDED BY (                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                    | <ul> <li>STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS FOR PANEL SUPPORT DETAIL(S). METAL PANEL FABRICATOR<br/>SHOP DRAWINGS &amp; CALCS FOR APPROVAL.</li> <li>(N) 8"X6"X4" VERTICAL ALUM. TUBE W/ CLOSED TOP TO MATCH (E) ADJACENT AT BR<br/>PROVIDED BY METAL PANEL FABRICATOR.</li> <li>(N) 10/2011 LORIZONITAL ALUM LOUVERS &amp; 410 CC 101 (CLOSED ENDS TO MATCH (E) ADJACENT AT BR</li> </ul>                                                                |
|                    | ET       (N) I"X2" HORIZONTAL ALUM, LOUVERS # 4" O.C. W/ CLOSED ENDS TO MATCH (E) ADJ,         PROVIDED BY METAL PANEL FABRICATOR         (N) I"X3" INTERMEDIATE VERTICAL ALUM, TUBE W/ CLOSED TOP \$ 1-3/4"XI-3/4"X3/16"         SIDE FASTENED TO BACK OF TUBES \$ BOTTOM ANGLE W/ 1/4"XI" S.S. TEK SCREWS @ 2         MATCH (E) AT ADJ. BREEZEWAY                                                                                        |
|                    | (N) 3"X3"X3/I6" ALUM. ANGLE W/ ATTACHMENT PLATE EA. END AT BOTTOM OF LOUVE<br>ADJACENT AT BREEZEWAY. PROVIDED BY METAL PANEL FABRICATOR.<br>(N) METAL PANEL CONNECTION PLATE & FASTENERS AT BASE OF 8"X6" VERTICAL AL                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                    | PROVIDED BY METAL PANEL FABRICATOR      EII     (N) H668X6X <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> SUPPORT ANGLE & METAL CONNECTION PLATE PER STRUCTURAL      EX     (E) ROOFING ASSEMBLY & STRUCTURE TO REMAIN TYP                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                    | EB       PATCH & REPAIR WALL TO MATCH (E) ADJ, AT ALL (E) EXTERIOR WALL PENETRATION         PROVIDE FLASHING & SEALANT AT (N) EXTERIOR WALL PENETRATIONS AS REQUIRED         WEATHER TIGHT SYSTEM                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                    | $\stackrel{=}{=} \qquad \begin{bmatrix} EI4 \\ S.S.D. FOR HSS CONNECTION TO (E) STRUCTURE \\ \\ \hline EI5 (N) SOFFIT \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline $                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0 | EI6       (E) CONCRETE SLAB & SIDEWALK TO REMAIN         (N) SIGNAGE ATTACHMENT RAILS: 2"X3" HORIZONTAL ALUM. TUBE FASTENED AT EA. EI         BEHIND (E) & (N) IX2 HORIZ. LOUVERS, TYP. TO BE PROVIDED BY METAL PANEL FAE         IS ADEQUATE TO SUPPORT SIGNAGE.         EI8       (N) SIGNAGE (& ATTACHMENT DETAIL) BY SIGN VENDOR.                                                                                                      |
|                    | PROPOSED PLAN KEY NOTES:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                    | P1       (E) CEMENT PLASTER EXTERIOR FINISH OVER (E) WALL FRAMING TO REMAN, TYP.         P2       (E) STOREFRONT TO REMAN, TYP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | <ul> <li>P3 (E) STEEL COLUMN TO REMAN - 5.5.D., TYP.</li> <li>P4 (N) METALWORK ABOVE TO MATCH (E) ADJACENT AT BREEZEWAY. SEE STRUCTURAL STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS.</li> <li>P5 LINE OF (E) WALL ABOVE</li> <li>P6 (E) METAL PANEL ABOVE AT BREEZEWAY TO REMAIN</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                    | GENERAL NOTES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS OF PANEL SHALL BE PROVIDED PRIOR TO FABRICATION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                    | El6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0 | , SECTION AT SOUTH EXTERIOR WALL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

![](_page_29_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_30_Picture_2.jpeg)

#### 1. W SECTIONS: ASTM A992, GR. 50 2. HSS : ASTM A500, GRADE B. 3. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS: ASTM A325N. 4. MACHINE BOLTS: ASTM A307.

PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK.

TO ALL SIMILAR CONDITIONS.

SERVICE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

- 5. ANCHOR BOLTS / RODS: ASTM F1554, GR. 36.

<u>GENERAL</u>

WORK.

**DESIGN BASIS** 

3. WIND LOADS:

<u>STEEL</u>

2. VERTICAL LIVE LOADS: ROOFS:

- 6. WELDING ELECTRODES: E-70XX.

- **SPECIAL INSPECTION:**
- ITEMS. SUBMIT TEST REPORTS TO THE ARCHITECT, JURISDICTION AND OWNER.

#### 1. DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT FINISHED STRUCTURE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MEANS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO SHORING AND TEMPORARY BRACING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE ALL NECESSARY MEASURES TO INSURE SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND STRUCTURES AT THE SITE AND ADJACENT TO THE SITE. OBSERVATION VISITS TO THE SITE BY THE ARCHITECT, ENGINEER OR CONSTRUCTION MANAGER SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF SUCH RESPONSIBILITY. 2. OMISSIONS OR CONFLICTS BETWEEN VARIOUS ELEMENTS OF THE DRAWINGS, NOTES, AND DETAILS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT AND RESOLVED BEFORE

3. DO NOT USE SCALED DIMENSIONS; USE WRITTEN DIMENSIONS. WHERE NO DIMENSION IS PROVIDED, CONSULT THE ARCHITECT FOR CLARIFICATION BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. 4. IF CERTAIN FEATURES ARE NOT FULLY SHOWN OR CALLED FOR ON THE DRAWINGS OR SPECIFICATIONS, THEIR CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE OF THE SAME CHARACTER AS FOR SIMILAR CONDITIONS THAT ARE CALLED FOR OR SHOWN. ALL DETAILS REFERENCED ONCE SHALL APPLY

5. IT SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY LICENSES AND PERMITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFORM TO ALL STATE AND LOCAL LAWS GOVERNING THE 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE BEGINNING WORK. SPECIAL CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO PROTECT UTILITIES THAT ARE TO REMAIN IN 7. SPECIAL INSPECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED PER CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE CHAPTER 17.

1. APPLICABLE CODE: CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, 2013 EDITION. 20 PSF

DESIGN WIND: 110 MPH, EXPOSURE C, I = 1.04. SEISMIC LOADS: Ss = 1.726, S<sub>1</sub> = 0.684, I = 1.0, R=3.5

SPECIAL INSPECTION SHALL BE PROVIDED PER CBC SECTION 1704 & 1707 FOR THE FOLLOWING

Scale: NTS

![](_page_30_Figure_20.jpeg)

NOTE: FRAMING SHOWN IS CONCEPTUAL IN NATURE DESIGN TO BE COMPLETED BY LOUVER CONTRACTOR

LOUVER SECTION 6

Scale: NTS

![](_page_30_Picture_24.jpeg)

2

![](_page_30_Figure_26.jpeg)

## PARTIAL ELEVATION

![](_page_30_Figure_28.jpeg)

## PARTIAL ROOF FRAMING PLAN

![](_page_30_Figure_31.jpeg)

![](_page_30_Picture_33.jpeg)

![](_page_31_Figure_0.jpeg)

# HVAC CEILING PLAN

SCALE:1/8"=1'-0"

![](_page_31_Figure_3.jpeg)

| ROUND ME     | ETAL PIPE                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| DUCT SIZE    | MAXIMUM DESIGN<br>AIRFLOW (CFM) |
| 6"           | 100                             |
| 8"           | 250                             |
| 1 <i>0</i> " | 400                             |
| 2"           | 650                             |
| 4"           | 1000                            |
| 6"           | 1400                            |
| 18"          | 2000                            |
| 20"          | 2600                            |
| 22"          | 3100                            |
| 24"          | 4100                            |
| 26"          | 5100                            |
| 28"          | 6400                            |
|              |                                 |

ROUND METAL PIPE =. I" ON METAL DUCT CALCULATORS

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | HVAC NOTES AND SPECIFICATIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| IORK                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |
| DP UNITS AND AIR DISTRIBUTION TO REMAIN. NEW RESTROOM<br>DWS, FITTINGS, & DUCT INSULATION.<br>DTERS, AND GRILLES<br>DYSTEMS.<br>LANCING.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | p) AFTER INSTALLING WALL, CEILING, OR FLOOR INSULATION, THE INSTALLER SHALL<br>MAKE AVAILABLE TO THE ENFORCEMENT AGENCY OR POST IN A CONSPICUOUS<br>LOCATION IN THE BUILDING. A CERTIFICATE SIGNED BY THE INSTALLER STATING<br>THAT THE INTSLLATION IS CONSISTENT WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICTIONS<br>DESCRIBED IN SEC IO.IO3(A)2A. THE CERTIFICATE SHALL ALSO STATE THE<br>MANUFACTURER'S NAME, MATERIAL IDENTIFICATION, AND THE INSTALLED<br>R-VALUE.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |    |
| PECTION.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | q) INSTALL DUCT INSULATION ONLY AFTER DUCTWORK HAS BEEN INSPECTED AND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |
| 1ITES & INSPECTIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | APPROVED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |
| R MUST PAY FEES AND OBTAIN PERMITS, LICENSES, INSPECTIONS,<br>QUIRED BY ANY LEGALLY CONSTITUTE AUTHORITY.<br>R SHALL NOT MAKE HIS WORK COVERED OR CLOSED UNTIL THE<br>BEEN INSPECTED AND APPROVED BY ALL AUTHORITIES HAVING<br>N. ANY EXPENSES FOR ADDITIONAL WORK DUE TO THE VIOLATION<br>QUIREMENT WILL BE PAID BY THE CONTRACTOR.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CEILINGS AND WALLS ARE FINISHED INCLUDING FINAL PAINTING. CEILING<br>MOUNTED UNITS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH RIMS TIGHT AGAINST CEILING. WALL<br>MOUNTED UNITS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT LEAST 6 INCHES BELOW THE CEILING<br>UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. DAMPERS PROVIDED WITH DIFFUSERS AND<br>REGISTERS SHALL NOT BE USED FOR SYSTEM BALANCING. INSIDE OF DUCT,<br>BEHIND SEE-THROUGH REGISTERS AND GRILLES SHALL BE PAINTED BLACK.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |    |
| EQUIREMENTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | s) ROUND SHEET METAL DUCTS SUSPENDED IN THE AIR SHOULD BE SUPPORTED BY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| ONDITIONS ARE BASED ON LIMITED FIELD VERIFICATION.<br>OR SHALL ADJUST TO ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS AT NO ADDITIONAL<br>O THE TENANT.<br>ACTORS SHALL REVIEW A COMPLETE SET OF CONSTRUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | HANGERS AT LEAST EVERT 10 FEET. FLEXIBLE DUCTS SUSPENDED IN THE AIR<br>SHOULD BE SUPPORTED AT LEAST EVERY 4 FEET BY STRAPS THAT ARE AT<br>LEAST I-I/2" TO I-3/4" INCHES WIDE, AND THEY SHOULD NOT SAG MORE THAN I/2"<br>FOR EACH FOOT OF DISTANCE BETWEEN THE SUPPORTS. STRAPS USED ON<br>FLEXIBLE DUCTS SHOULD NOT CONSTRICT THE INNER DIAMETER OF THE DUCT OR<br>CUT THE OUTER JACKET.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SE |
| DR SHALL FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH DEMOLITION RELATING TO<br>D START OF WORK. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY ALL<br>DNDITIONS AS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION/CONSTRUCTION OF NEW                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | t) DUCT SLEEVES AND PREPARED OPENINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED WHERE DUCTS<br>PENETRATE FLOORS, WALLS, CEILINGS OR ROOFS, AND SHALL BE INSTALLED<br>DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE FLOOR, WALL, CEILING OR ROOF. MECHANICAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |    |
| OR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD VERIFICATION OF ALL<br>DNDITIONS PRIOR TO SUBMITTING HIS BID. NO ADDITIONAL<br>TON WILL BE MADE FOR ANY EXTRAS DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S<br>VISIT THE JOBSITE AND/OR PREDETERMINE ALL EXISTING<br>BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS BID. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE<br>REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR RESOLUTION. NO EXPCEPTION.<br>OR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE FIELD VERIFICATION OF ALL<br>6, UNDERGROUND AND ABOVE GROUND PIPING AND/OR OTHER                                                                                                                                 | CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE LOCATION OF ALL DUCT PENETRATIONS OF<br>STRUCTURE WITH GENERAL CONTRACTOR.<br>U) DUCT SLEEVES SHALL BE FABRICATED FROM MININUM 20 GAGE GALVANIZED<br>SHEET STEEL. SLEEVE SHALL HAVE ONE(I) INCH CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE DUCT<br>AND THE SLEEVE, OR ONE(I) INCH CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE INSULATION AND THE<br>SLEEVE FOR INSULATED DUCTS. DUCT SLEEVES EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE SHALL<br>BE CONSTRUCTED OF I/4 INCH THICK CARBON STEEL PLATE, AND SHALL BE<br>WELDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWS DI.I.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SE |
| NTS LOCATED ON THE PREMISES. CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO BE<br>LE FOR ALL COSTS RELATING TO THE RELOCATION OF, DAMAGE TO,<br>ANY EXISTING UTILITY RUNS AND/OR IMPROVEMENTS WHICH ARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | V) DEMAND CONTROL VENTILATION DEVICES (CO2 SENSORS) SHALL BE INSTALLED<br>IN ACCORDANCE WITH CMC. 121(C)4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SE |
| AS A RESULT OF WORK IN OR AROUND THE PREMISES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SECTION 4: PRODUCTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |    |
| AICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT AND RUN TEST ALL EXISTING<br>E START OF CONSTRUCTION AND INFORM THE ARCHITECT OF ANY<br>REPAIRS FOR APPROVAL IN A TIMELY MANNER TO NOT DELAY THE<br>ATE.<br>ANCES DESIGNED TO BE FIXED IN POSITION SHALL BE SECURELY<br>IN PLACE PER BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS OR APPLICABLE<br>RER INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS.<br>ACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENTS AS REQUIRED TO CONFORM<br>URE. AVOID OBSTRUCTIONS AND MAKE ALL EQUIPMENT REQUIRING<br>OF REPAIR ACCESSIBLE.                                                                                                    | <ul> <li>a) THERMOSTAT SHALL BE HONEYWELL TH42IODIOO5, INSTALLED WITH 7-DAY<br/>PROGRAMMABLE AUTO-CHANGE OVER FEATURE. MOUNTING HEIGHT IS 3 TO 4<br/>FEET ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.</li> <li>b) ALL AIR DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM DUCTS AND PLENUMS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT<br/>LIMITED TO, BUILDING CAVITIES, MECHANICAL CLOSETS, AIR-HANDLER BOXES<br/>AND SUPPORT PLATFORMS USED AS DUCTS OR PLENUMS, SHALL BE INSTALLED,<br/>SEALED AND INSULATED TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF CHAPTER 6 OF THE<br/>CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE. SUPPLY-AIR AND RETURN-AIR DUCTS<br/>CONVEYING HEATED OR COOLED AIR SHALL BE INSULATED TO A MINIMUM<br/>INSTALLED LEVEL OF R-6, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. INSULATION IS NOT<br/>REQUIRED ON LINED DUCTS AND DUCTS EXPOSED TO CONDITIONED SPACE.</li> </ul> |    |
| ENT FURNISHED SHALL FIT THE SPACE AVAILABLE WITH<br>NS IN THE REQUIRED LOCATIONS AND WITH ADEQUATE SPACE FOR<br>AND SERVICING. THE DRAWINGS ARE GENERALLY DIAGRAMMATIC<br>TE THE MANNER AND METHOD OF THE INSTALLATION WHILE THE<br>IONS AND EQUIPMENT LIST DENOTE THE TYPE AND QUALITY OF<br>AND WORKMANSHIP TO BE USED. THE DRAWINGS SHALL NOT BE<br>R EXACT MEASUREMENTS, WHERE A CONFLICT EXISTS BETWEEN THE<br>AND THE SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY<br>ARCHITECT WHOSE DECISION SHALL BE FINAL. NO ALLOWANCE WILL<br>INSTALLS IN THIS CONNECTION ON REHALL FOR THE CONTRACTOR | <ul> <li>c) DUCT PLENUM SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL DUCT. ALL JOINTS, LOGITUDINAL<br/>AND TRANSVERSE SEAMS, AND CONNECTIONS IN DUCTWORK, SHALL BE<br/>SECURELY FASTENED AND SEALED WITH WELDS, GASKETS, MASTICS<br/>(ADHESIVES), MASTIC-PLUS-EMBEDDED-GABRIC SYSTEMS, OR TAPS. TAPS AND<br/>MASTICS USED TO SEAL DUCTWORK SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED IN<br/>ACCORDANCE WITH ULIBIA OR ULIBIB. DUCT CONNECTIONS TO FLANGES OF AIR<br/>DISTRIBUBTION SYSTEM EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SEALED AND MECHANICALLY<br/>FASTENED. DUCT TAP IS NOT PERMITTED AS A SEALANT ON ANY METAL DUCTS.<br/>[IECC 2003-803.2.8]</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                              | St |
| RD OF THE CONTRACT.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | d) DUCT PLENUM SHALL BE GALVANIZED STEEL DUCT. ALL JOINTS, LOGITUDINAL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |
| SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE<br>PERAL, STATE AND LOCAL CODES [NFPA, UBC, UMC AND LOCAL<br>/ING JURISDUCTION].<br>ACTOR SHALL COOPERATE WITH THE OTHER TRADES SO THAT THE<br>DN OF ALL EQUIPMENT MAY BE PROPERLY COORDINATED.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | AND TRANSVERSE SEAMS, AND CONNECTIONS IN DUCTWORK, SHALL BE<br>SECURELY FASTENED AND SEALED WITH WELDS, GASKETS, MASTICS<br>(ADHESIVES), MASTIC-PLUS-EMBEDDED-GABRIC SYSTEMS, OR TAPS. TAPS AND<br>MASTICS USED TO SEAL DUCTWORK SHALL BE LISTED AND LABELED IN<br>ACCORDANCE WITH ULIBIA OR ULIBIB. DUCT CONNECTIONS TO FLANGES OF AIR<br>DISTRIBUBTION SYSTEM EQUIPMENT SHALL BE SEALED AND MECHANICALLY<br>EASTENED, DUCT TAP, IS NOT PERMITTED AS A SEAL ANT ON ANY METAL, DUCTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |    |
| ECT SWITCHES & LINE VOLTAGE CONNECTIONS (BY ELECTRICAL)<br>IE VOLTAGE WIRING AND CONDUIT (BY ELECTRICAL)<br>ISATE PIPING (PLUMBING)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | [IECC 2003-803.2.8]<br>() DUCT SUPPORTS AND HANGERS: PROVIDE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS OF STEEL                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |
| IG WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY OWNER'S APPROVED ROOFING<br>DR.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SHAPES AND RODS CONFORMING TO ASTM A36/A36M, GALVANIZED IN<br>ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A123. HARWARE FOR HANGERS AND SUPPORTS SHALL<br>BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A153/A153M. HANGERS AND<br>SUPPORTS SHALL BE EABRICATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SMACNA HAVAC DUCT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |
| FALL EQUIPMENT NOT REUSED AS A PART OF THE NEW WORK AS<br>BY THE OWNER.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CONSTRUCTION STANDARDS - METAL AND FLEXIBLE, AND SMACNA HVAC DUCT<br>SYSTEMS DUCT DESIGN.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |
| ANCE AND PLUMBING VENTS AND THE DISCHARGE OUTLET OF<br>INS SHALL BE LEAST TEN (10) FEET IN A HORIZONTAL DIRECTION, OR<br>IET ABOVE THE OUTSIDE-AIR INTAKES FOR HVAC UNITS.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | f) BUILDING ATTACHMENT: CONCRETE INSERTS, POWER-ACTUATED FASTENERS, OR<br>STRUCTURAL STEEL FASTENERS APPROPRIATE FOR BUILDING MATERIALS. DO<br>NOT USE POWDER-ACTUATED CONCRETE FASTENERS FOR LIGHTWEIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |    |
| EXPOSED WITHIN DUCTS OR PLENUMS SHALL NONCOMBUSTIBE OR<br>E A FLAMESPREAD RATING NOT GREATER THAN TWENTY-FIVE(25)<br><e developed="" four="" greater="" hundreds<br="" not="" rating="" than="">NHEN TESTED AS A COMPOSITE PER APPLICABLE TESTING</e>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | AGGREGATE CONCRETES OR FOR SLABS LESS THAN 4 INCHES THICK.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |

![](_page_31_Figure_7.jpeg)

SCALE:NONE

![](_page_31_Figure_9.jpeg)

| FAN SCHEDULE |          |          |     |                      |       |    |       |           |                      | CF                                                                        |
|--------------|----------|----------|-----|----------------------|-------|----|-------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | SERVICE  | LOCATION | CFM | STATIC               |       |    | MOTOR | _         | MANUFACTURER & MODEL | OPTIONS-ACCESSORI                                                         |
| NU.          |          |          |     | PRESS.<br>(IN. W.G.) | WATTS | HP | RPM   | VOLTPHCY. |                      |                                                                           |
| EF<br>R      | RESTROOM | CEILING  | 110 | 0.1                  | 8.7   |    | 1725  | 120–1–60  | BROAN<br>XB110L      | BACK DRAFT DAMPER<br>CONTROLLED BY OCCU<br>SENSOR<br>OPER. WT. = 13.7 LBS |
| NOTES:       |          |          |     |                      |       |    |       |           |                      |                                                                           |

![](_page_31_Picture_12.jpeg)

![](_page_31_Figure_13.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_2.jpeg)

## TYPICAL WALL CLEANOUT

SCALE:NONE

SCALE:NONE

![](_page_32_Figure_5.jpeg)

# TYPICAL VENT THROUGH ROOF

![](_page_32_Figure_7.jpeg)

MAY EXTEND AS A WASTE DR VENT

PLUGGED TEE W/CLEANDUT

- FLOOR LINE

BALANCE DF PIPING SAME AS CLEANDUT TD GRADE.

| SYMBOL | MEANING ABBR              | EVIA                 |
|--------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| CR     | CONDENSER WATER RETURN    | С.                   |
|        | DOMESTIC COLD WATER       | С.                   |
|        | DOMESTIC HOT WATER        | н.н                  |
|        | DOMESTIC H.W. CIRCULATING | н.н                  |
|        | SANITARY SEWER            | S.9                  |
|        | VENT PIPING               | <ul><li>✓.</li></ul> |
|        | STORM SEWER               | ST                   |
| G      | GAS                       | G.                   |
|        | CONNECT TO EXISTING       | P.                   |
|        | PIPE DOWN                 |                      |
| 0      | VENT THRU ROOF            | \<br>\               |
| Φ      | CLEANOUT TO GRADE         | 6                    |
|        | FLOOR CLEANOUT            | F                    |

| PLU          | MBING FIX | TURE HOT WAT               | WATER HEATER STORAGECAPACITY/SIZING |                                                        |                            |  |  |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| FIXTURE TYPE | QTY       | UNIT HOT<br>WATER<br>(GPH) | TOTAL HOT<br>WATER (GPH)            | MINUS DISHWASHER GPH<br>GPH REMAINING<br>DEMAND FACTOR | 25<br>0<br>25<br>0.6<br>15 |  |  |
| LAVATORY     | 2         | 5                          | 10                                  | PLUS DISHWASHER GPH                                    | 0                          |  |  |
|              |           |                            |                                     | STORAGE FACTOR                                         | 0.7                        |  |  |
| MOP SINK     | Ι         | 15                         | 15                                  | MINIMUM STORAGE CAPACITY                               | 10.5                       |  |  |
| TOTAL        | . HOT WAT | ER (GPH)                   | 25                                  |                                                        |                            |  |  |
|              | ABLE FOR  | DOMESTIC HO                | DT WATER PIPING                     | FACTORS CONSIDERED FOR THIS CAN<br>ASHRAE              | _CULATION                  |  |  |
| PIPE SIZE    | <  "      | "-6"                       | 8" & LARGER                         | NT. WATER = 8.33<br>TEMP RISE (AVE) =60 DEG            |                            |  |  |
| INSULATION   | I"        | I-I/2"                     | I-I/2"                              | THERMAL EFF.: ELEC =0.98<br>IKW=3,412 BTUS             |                            |  |  |
| THICKNESS    |           |                            |                                     |                                                        |                            |  |  |

=3.735 KW

![](_page_32_Picture_16.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Picture_17.jpeg)

- 2014 EDITION. ALL HOT WATER PIPING SHALL BE INSULATED WITH ARMSTRONG "ARMAFLEX" INSULATION PER TABLE 120.3-A, SECTION 120.3 OF THE 2013 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE
- k) ALL CONCEALED PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE 2013. NO EXCEPTION.
- TO USE ACCORDING TO THE METHODS IN CPC 2013 609.9. NO EXCEPTION. u) THIS PROJECT MUST COMPLY WITH THE CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE 2013.

|             | FIXTURE SCHEDULE                          |                                  |       |       |       |               |              |                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| ITEM        | DISCRIPTION                               | MAKE/MODEL                       | ТКАР  | MASTE | VENT  | COLD<br>WATER | HOT<br>MATER | REMARKS                                                                                                               |  |  |  |
| <u>MC-1</u> | WATER CLOSET, TANK TYPE. ADA.<br>1.28 GPF | TBD                              |       | 3"    | 2"    | 3/4"          | _            | VERIFY W/ OWNER OR ARCHITECT FOR EX<br>SPECIFICATION BEFORE PURCHASING FIXT                                           |  |  |  |
| <u>L-1</u>  | LAVATORY                                  | TBD                              | - /2" | 2"    | - /2" | 3/4"          | 3/4"         | 0.5 GPM FAUCET. VERIFY SELECTION W/ A<br>OWNER.                                                                       |  |  |  |
| <u>MH-I</u> | ELECTRIC HOT WATER HEATER                 | AO SMITH<br>DEL-15-4 OR<br>EQUAL | -     | -     | -     | 3/4"          | 3/4"         | ELECTRIC WATER HEATER, 15 GAL, 4 KM. N<br>OWNER OR ARCHITECT FOR EXACT FIXTUR<br>SPECIFICATION BEFORE PURCHASING FIXT |  |  |  |
| FD-I        | FLOOR DRAIN                               | -                                | -     | 2"    | 2"    | -             | -            | PROVIDE TRAP PRIMER.                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <u>MS-1</u> | MOP SINK                                  | TBD                              | - /2" | 2"    | - /2" | 3/4"          | 3/4"         | VERIFY W/ OWNER OR ARCHITECT FOR EX<br>SPECIFICATION BEFORE PURCHASING FIXT                                           |  |  |  |

# PLUMBING KEYED NOTES

LOCATE SUBMETER W/S.O.V. AT EYE LEVEL IN PLAIN VIEW AND CLEARLY LABEL FINAL LOCATION TO BE APPROVED BY MALL OPERATIONS MANAGER AT ROUGH

![](_page_32_Figure_26.jpeg)

![](_page_32_Figure_27.jpeg)

## SCOPE OF WORK

TENANT IMPROVEMENT, NEW MOP SINK, DRINKING FOUNTAINS, & RESTROOMS WITH SUPPORTING PLUMBING.

NOTE: CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY EXISTING CONDITIONS

BEFORE BID.

![](_page_32_Picture_31.jpeg)

|                                               |                                        |                               |                                   |                                  | LIGHTING FIXTURE SCH                                                | IEDULE                      |                                  |       |                |                      | CAUTIO                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MARK                                          | LEGEND                                 | VOLT                          | COUNT                             | MOUNT                            | DESCRIPTION                                                         | MANUFACTURER                | MODEL NUMBER                     | LAMPS | INPUT<br>WATTS | NOTES                | GMEP ENGINEERS SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBL<br>ORDERS THAT MAY OCCUR SHOULD FINAL BI<br>THESE DOCUMENTS BE STARTED PRIOR TO E                                                                                                          |
|                                               |                                        | 120                           | 16                                | RECESSED                         | 6" LED RETROFIT                                                     | PREMIUM QUALITY<br>LIGHTING | 90908                            | LED   | 15             | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | ALL WORK TO COMPLY WITH THE 2013 CBC,<br>NEC) WITH STATE AND LOCAL AMENDMENTS.                                                                                                                                                    |
| B                                             | 0                                      | 120                           | NOT                               | RECESSED                         | 4" LED RETROFIT                                                     | GREEN BOY LED               | GBL-HT4RD08-LED                  |       | 8              | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | ALL EQUIPMENTS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND<br>LISTING.                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                               |                                        | 120                           | 88                                | CEILING                          | 4' LED LINEAR TUBE LIGHT                                            | GREEN BOY LED               | GBL-4FT-2/T8-<br>DIM-LINEAR-120V | LED   | 36             | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | <u>CONDUCTORS:</u><br>ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER AS FO<br>#12 AWG AND SMALLER - SOLID, TW<br>#10 AWG AND LARGER - STRANDED, THM<br>ALL CONDUCTORS SIZES ARE BASED ON 75°<br>(NEC. 2011 TABLE 310.16)                          |
| D<br>36                                       |                                        | 120                           | 25                                | RECESSED                         | 8' LED TUBE LIGHT                                                   | GREEN BOY LED               | STRIP8/2XI8 LED                  | LED   | 36             | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | MOUTING HEIGHT FOR RECEPTACLES A<br>a) THE BOTTOM OF ELECTRICAL AND COMMU<br>BE USED BY THE OCCUPANT SHALL BE LOC<br>ACCESSIBITY GUIDELINES 4.27.3]                                                                               |
| (F)<br>                                       | ••••                                   | 120                           | 48FT                              | CEILING                          | LED TRACK LIGHT<br>WITH ON TRACK CURRENT LIMITER                    | ELITE LIGHTING<br>USA       | ET213-BK GIMBAL<br>RING          | LED   |                | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | b) RECEPTACLE OUTLETS SHALL BE LOCATED<br>ABOVE, THE COUNTERTOP. SUGGESTION HE<br>THE TOP OF SWITCHES SHALL BE INSTALLE<br>THAN 48" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR.                                                                       |
| (G)<br>(40)                                   | 0                                      | 120                           | 30                                | CEILING                          | HIGH BAY LED LIGHT                                                  | RENESOLA                    | RCNO40                           | LED   | 40             | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | THERMOSTAT CONTROLS SHALL BE LOCAT<br>THAN 48" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR LINE.<br><u>IMPORTANT BID NOTES:</u><br>a) DUE TO THE SMALL SCALE OF DRAWINGS,<br>ALL DEVICES WHICH MAYBE REQUIRED. CO<br>TO VERIEX ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS REE |
| H<br>17.5                                     | <b></b>                                | 120                           | NOT<br>USED                       | CEILING/<br>WALL                 | STOREFRONT EXTERIOR TUBE LIGHT                                      | GREEN CREATIVE<br>LIGHTING  | TITANIUM LED<br>SERIES           | LED   | 17.5           | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE MAD<br>FALIURE TO VISIT THE JOB SITE AND/OR F<br>CONDITIONS BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS BID.<br>b) REFER TO COMPLETE ARCHITECTURAL, ME                                                                  |
| X<br>5                                        |                                        | 120                           | NOT<br>USED                       | SURFACE                          | LED EXIT SIGN<br>WITH 90 MINUTES BATTERY PACK                       | BEST LIGHTING<br>PRODUCTS   | ELXTEU                           | LED   | 5              | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES, SPEC<br>REPORT TO ARCHITECTURE IMMEDIATELY<br>THE DRAWINGS AND INCLUDE ALL COST PE<br>BASE BID. THIS REQUIREMENT WILL BE STR<br>ORDERS WILL BE ALLOWED IF THE CONTRA<br>FUNCTION.                  |
| X2<br>5                                       |                                        | 120                           | З                                 | SURFACE                          | LED EXIT SIGN<br>WITH 90 MINUTES BATTERY PACK                       | BEST LIGHTING<br>PRODUCTS   | LEDCXTEU                         | LED   | 5              | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | DEMOLITION I                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                               | 8                                      | 120                           | 5                                 | CEILING                          | ADJUSTABLE OPTICS LED EMERGENCY KIT<br>WITH 90 MINUTES BATTERY PACK | BEST LIGHTING<br>PRODUCTS   | LEDR-2                           | LED   | 1              | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | a) THE DRAWINGS SHOW THE WORK TO BE IN<br>INSTALLATION. MAKE NECESSARY ALTERN<br>CONNECT THE EXISTING ELECTRICAL WORK<br>WORK IS DONE, THE ENTIRE ELECTRICAL II<br>COMPLETE OPERATING CONDITION.                                  |
|                                               |                                        | 120                           | NOT<br>USED                       | SURFACE                          | LED EMERGENCY LIGHT<br>WITH 90 MINUTES BATTERY PACK                 | BEST LIGHTING<br>PRODUCTS   | LEDR-I OR<br>LEDR-2              | LED   | I              | OR APPROVED<br>EQUAL | b) UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON THE CON<br>FIXTURES, SWITCHES, CONTROLS AND OTHE<br>ARE REPLACED BY NEW AND ARE NOT INI<br>RETURNED TO THE OWNER OR BE DISPOSE                                                                    |
| <u>NOTES:</u><br>I) ∨EF<br>2) LIGI<br>3) FIXT | RIFY WITH O<br>HTING ABON<br>TURES ARE | WNER OF<br>/E FOOD<br>PROVIDI | R ARCHITE<br>OR UTEN:<br>ED BY OW | ECT BEFOR<br>SILS SHALL<br>INER. | E PURCHASING THE LIGHTING FIXTURES.<br>. BE SHAFTERPROOF.           |                             |                                  |       |                |                      | C) EXISTING MATERIAL TO REMAIN UPON CON<br>AS EXISTING. FEEDERS (CONDUIT AND WIR<br>RESPECTIVE SOURCE. ALTHOUGH NOT INDI-<br>REMOVAL OR RE-ROUTE CONDUITS AND F<br>DURING CONSTRUCTION WORK MAYBE REG                             |

|    | L                                        |
|----|------------------------------------------|
| a) | ALL EQUIPME                              |
| ь) | AUTO-RESET<br>RECESSED I<br>CEILINGS.    |
| c) | PROVIDE UL<br>CONTACT W                  |
| d) | WHEN LIGHTII<br>AN APPROVI<br>CEILING OR |
| e) | REFER TO L.<br>LIGHTING FI>              |
| f) | CONFIRM WIT<br>ANY ORDER.                |
| g) | ALL FLUORES                              |

# LIGHTING FIXTURE NOTES

IENTS MUST BE U.L. LISTED. NO EXCEPTION.

TTING THERMAL PROTECTION MUST BE PROVIDED WHEREAS INCANDESCENT LIGHTING FIXTURES ARE INSTALLED IN GYPBOARD

L LISTED THERMAL BARRIER WHEREAS LIGHTING FIXTURES IN NITH INSULATION. OR PROVIDE 3" MINIMUM CLEARANCE.

ING FIXTURES ARE INSTALLED IN FIRE RATED CEILINGS OR WALLS, /ED FIRE RESISTIVE MANNAR CONSISTANT WITH FIRE RATING OF WALLS MUST BE PROVIDED. NO EXCEPTION.

LATEST ARCHITECTRAL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN FOR EXACT XTURE LOCATIONS.

TH ARCHITECTURE FOR LIGHTING FIXTURE SPECIFICATIONS PRIOR TO . NO EXCEPTION.

SCENT LIGHTING FIXTURES MUST BE EQUIPPED WITH INTERNAL SWITCH TO DISCONNECT ALL CONDUCTORS TO BALLAST FROM THE SOURCE SIMULTANEOUSLY, INCLUDING THE GROUNDED CONDUCTOR IF ANY.

## ELECTRICAL WIRING METHODS

- a) FOR UNDERGROUND AND EXPOSED UP TO +5'-0", OR DAMP LOCATION. THE CONDUIT SHALL BE RIGID STELL GALVANIZED IMC. NO RUNNING THREADS ARE PERMITTED.
- b) GALVANIZED EMT SHALL BE USED IN DRY CONCEALED LOCATIONS AND EXPOSED ABOVE +5'-O". EMT CONNECTORS SHALL BE WATERTIGHT COMPRESSION TYPE.
- c) GALVANIZED FLEXIBLE CONDUIT SHALL BE USED ONLY FOR MOTOR AND FIXTURE CONNECTIONS IN LENGTHS NOT TO EXCEED 6'.
- d) CONDUITS PENETRATING THE ROOF SHALL BE FLASHED AND COUNTER FLASHED. e) PVC SCHEDULE 40 MAY BE USED UNDER FLOOR SLABS OR UNDERGROUND WITH
- GROUND WIRE. PVC UNDERGROUND TO HAVE 24 INCH COVER. F) SERVICE CONDUITS SHALL BE PVC SCHEDULE 40 OR AS SPECIFIED BY UTILITY
- COMPANIES. a) INSTALL FITTINGS, SPECIAL DEVICES AND MATERIAL, WHICH MAY BE REQUIRED FOR THE PROPER INSTALLATION OF THE CONDUIT SYSTEM.
- h) REFER TO NEC 300.5 FOR UNDERGROUND INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS AND DETAILS; NEC 300.6 FOR CORROSION AND DETERIORATION AREAS.

# SCOPE OR WORK

MAIN SCOPE OF WORK IS TO RELOCATE THE 400AMP 120/208V EXISTING ELECTRICAL SERVICES STUB FED FROM MALL DISTRIBUTION SWITCHGEAR INTO THE TENANT SPACE AND PROVIDE ELECTRICAL WORK FROM WHAT IS DENOTED ON PLANS.

- SCOPE OF WORK FOR SPACE PERTAINS TO THE FOLLOWING: RELOCATE EXISTING 400AMP PANEL '4C' AND 225AMP PANEL '4CB' 1.1. FOR NEW TENANT NEEDS PER ELECTRICAL PLANS.
- 1.2. PROVIDE NEW PANEL 'L' PER ELECTRICAL PLANS. 1.3. ALL AC UNITS ARE EXISTING TO REMAIN. PROVIDE ELECTRICAL POWER TO NEW FANS, WATER HEATER, LIGHTING 1.4.
- FIXTURES AND FIXTURES FOR NEW TENANT NEEDS PER ELECTRICAL PLAN.

SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM IS BASED ON LIMITED INFORMATION GIVEN. VERIFY IN FIELD BEFORE ISSUING ANY BID. NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF ANY MAJOR DISCREPANCIES OCCUR. NO COMPENSATION WILL BE MADE AFTER BID. NO EXCEPTIONS.

- CODES.

## CAUTIONS

GMEP ENGINEERS SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ELECTRICAL CHANGE ORDERS THAT MAY OCCUR SHOULD FINAL BIDS AND/OR CONSTRUCTION BASED ON THESE DOCUMENTS BE STARTED PRIOR TO ELECTRICAL PLAN CHECK APPROVAL. ALL WORK TO COMPLY WITH THE 2013 CBC, CPC AND CMC AND THE 2013 CEC (2011

ALL EQUIPMENTS SHALL BE U.L. LISTED AND INSTALLED ACCORDING TO THE LISTING.

## CONDUCTORS:

ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER AS FOLLOWS:

#12 AWG AND SMALLER - SOLID, TW #10 AWG AND LARGER - STRANDED, THWN, THHN OR XHHW

ALL CONDUCTORS SIZES ARE BASED ON 75°C TEMPERATURE RATING (NEC. 2011 TABLE 310.16)

MOUTING HEIGHT FOR RECEPTACLES AND CONTROL DEVICES: a) THE BOTTOM OF ELECTRICAL AND COMMUNICATION RECEPTACLES INTENDED TO BE USED BY THE OCCUPANT SHALL BE LOCATED NO LESS THAN 15". [ADA ACCESSIBITY GUIDELINES 4.27.3]

b) RECEPTACLE OUTLETS SHALL BE LOCATED ABOVE, BUT NOT MORE THAN 20 IN. ABOVE, THE COUNTERTOP. SUGGESTION HEIGHT IS 6" [NEC 210.52.C(5)] THE TOP OF SWITCHES SHALL BE INSTALLED NOT LESS THAN 36" NOR MORE THAN 48" ABOVE THE FINISH FLOOR.

THERMOSTAT CONTROLS SHALL BE LOCATED NOT LESS THAN 36" NOR MORE THAN 48" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR LINE.

## IMPORTANT BID NOTES:

a) DUE TO THE SMALL SCALE OF DRAWINGS, IT IS NOT ALWAYS POSSIBLE TO SHOW ALL DEVICES WHICH MAYBE REQUIRED. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS BID. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE MADE FOR EXTRA DUE TO CONTRACTOR'S FALIURE TO VISIT THE JOB SITE AND/OR FAILURE TO DETERMINE ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS BEFORE SUBMITTING HIS BID.

b) REFER TO COMPLETE ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, AND PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL NOTES, SPECIFICATIONS, DETAILS, CONTROLS, ETC. REPORT TO ARCHITECTURE IMMEDIATELY IF ANY CONFLICTS OCCUR BETWEEN THE DRAWINGS AND INCLUDE ALL COST PER ARCHITECTURE'S CLARIFICATION IN BASE BID. THIS REQUIREMENT WILL BE STRICTLY ENFORCED. NO CHANGE ORDERS WILL BE ALLOWED IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO PERFORM THIS FUNCTION.

## **DEMOLITION NOTES**

a) THE DRAWINGS SHOW THE WORK TO BE IN PLACE AT THE COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION. MAKE NECESSARY ALTERNATIONS TO COORDINATE AND CONNECT THE EXISTING ELECTRICAL WORK WITH THE NEW SUCH THAT, WHEN THE WORK IS DONE, THE ENTIRE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION, EXISTING AND NEW, IS IN COMPLETE OPERATING CONDITION.

b) UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED ON THE CONTRARY, ALL EXISTING LIGHTING FIXTURES, SWITCHES, CONTROLS AND OTHER MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENTS WHICH ARE REPLACED BY NEW AND ARE NOT INDICATED TO BE REUSED SHALL BE RETURNED TO THE OWNER OR BE DISPOSED AS DIRECTED BY THE OWNER.

C) EXISTING MATERIAL TO REMAIN UPON COMPLETION IS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS AS EXISTING. FEEDERS (CONDUIT AND WIRES) ARE EXISTING TO THEIR RESPECTIVE SOURCE. ALTHOUGH NOT INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS, TEMPORARY REMOVAL OR RE-ROUTE CONDUITS AND REPLACE EXISTING WIRES WITH NEW DURING CONSTRUCTION WORK MAYBE REQUIRED.

d) PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW COVER PLATES FOR ALL REMOVED OUTLETS, SWITCHES, LIGHT FIXTURES, AND OTHER ELECTRICAL DEVICES WHEN THE OUTLET BOX IS TO REMAIN.

e) REMOVE ALL EXISTING ABANDONED FEEDERS (CONDUITS AND WIRES) BACK TO PANEL BOARDS. LABEL NEW PANEL DIRECTORY AS "SPARE".

MAINTAIN CONTINUITY OF ALL ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, EQUIPMENT, ETC., FED BY ABANDONED OUTLET. THEY SHOULD BE IN OPERATION AFTER THE WORK IS DONE. MAINTAINING CONTINUITY SHALL CONSIST OF RE-ROUTING OF CONDUIT AND WIRING, AS REQUIRED TO SUIT THE EXISTING CONDITIONS.

) DASHED J-BOX DENOTES APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING BOXES IN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE. ALL CONDUIT SHOWN FROM J-BOX IS NEW UNLESS SHOWN OTHERWISE AS DASHED. REFER TO ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LIST.

h) EXISTING LOADS SHOWN ON PANEL SCHEDULES ARE BASED ON ASSUMPTIONS MADE BY FIELD VISIT, ELECTRICAL BILLS OR PUBLIC RESOURCES. NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF LOADS EXCEED 16 AMPS ON ANY 20A/IP CIRCUIT. NO EXCEPTION.

CAREFULLY REVIEW ARCHITECT'S DEMO DRAWINGS FOR LOCATION OF WALLS BEING REMOVED UNDER THIS SCOPE OF THIS WORK AND REMOVE ALL FEEDERS (CONDUITS AND WIRES) BACK TO LAST DEVICE LEFT IN SERVICE. DO NOT LEAVE ABANDONED.

CAREFULLY REVIEW ARCHITECT'S DEMO DRAWINGS FOR EXISTING FLOOR BOXES BEING REMOVED UNDER THIS SCOPE OF WORK. REMOVE FLOOR BOXES AND ALL FEEDERS (CONDUITS AND WIRES) BACK TO LAST DEVICE LEFT IN SERVICE. DO NOT LEAVE ABANDONED.

# GENERAL ELECTRICAL NOTES

a) VERIFY IN FIELD. ADJUST THE LOCATIONS OF HOMERUNS AND CIRCUIT NUMBERS ACCORDING TO EXISTING CONDITIONS IF NEEDED. COMMUNICATE WITH ENGINEER IF DESIGN SHOULD BE ALTERNATED. NO EXCEPTION.

b) IDENTIFY ANY OBVIOUS EXISTING CODE VIOLATIONS THAT OCCURS AS AN EXISTING CONDITION AND PROVIDE SEPARATE PRICING TO CORRECT THE CONDITION SO THAT IN THE END, THE ENTIRE ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION COMPLIES WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE AND ALL OTHER LOCAL

C) IF THERE IS ANY DEVIATION FROM THE CIRCUITRY SHOWN, PROVIDE AS-BUILT DRAWINGS INDICATING SUCH.

) AT THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION WORK, AND PRIOR TO THE FINAL REVIEW BY THE ARCHITECT, PROVIDE PANEL DIRECTORIES IN PANELBOARD FRONTS REFLECTING ALL CHANGES MADE DURING CONSTRUCTION.

## ELECTRICAL SYMBOL LIST DESCRIPTION

| SYMBOL              | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SECTION I. S        | SYMBOLS FOR CONDUITS                                                                                                                                                             |
| ←                   | HOMERUN TO PANEL OR EQUIPMENT AS NOTED                                                                                                                                           |
|                     | CONDUIT RUN CONCEALED IN WALL OR ABOVE FINISHED CEILING OR AS NOTED<br>BRANCH CIRCUIT, 2#12 IN 1/2" CONDUIT OR AS NOTED OR SYMBOLIZED AS:<br>1/2"C3 #12 3/4"C6 #12<br>3/4"C7 #12 |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                     | CONDUIT IN OR UNDER SURFACE AS NOTED, 3/4" MINIMUM SIZE.                                                                                                                         |
| <u>-</u> 5          | CONDUIT RUN WITH EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, SAME SIZE AS CIRCUIT<br>CONDUCTORS, OR AS NOTED.                                                                                 |
| -J <sub>IG</sub>    | CONDUIT RUN WITH <u>ISOLATED</u> GROUNDING CONDUCTOR, SAME SIZE AS CIRCUIT<br>CONDUCTORS, OR AS NOTED.                                                                           |
| EM                  | CONDUIT WITH EMERGENCY CIRCUIT                                                                                                                                                   |
| ×                   | EXISTING CONDUIT TO REMAIN.                                                                                                                                                      |
| —R —                | EXISTING CONDUIT TO BE REMOVED.                                                                                                                                                  |
| SECTION 2. E        | EQUIPMENTS                                                                                                                                                                       |
|                     | ELECTRICAL PANELBOARD, FLUSH OR SURFACE MOUNTED AS INDICATED<br>LETTERED BALLOON INDICATES DESIGNATION                                                                           |
|                     | JUNCTION BOX, ABOVE CEILING, OR AS REQUIRED TO SUIT THE APPLICATION                                                                                                              |
| Ĺ)                  | APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING J-BOX IN ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE                                                                                                               |
| Ø                   | J-BOX MOUNTED TO UNDERSIDE FACE OF SLAB BELOW                                                                                                                                    |
|                     | TELEPHONE OUTLET IN WALL, +18" OR AS NOTED SINGLE GANG OUTLET BOX<br>WITH 3/4" CONDUIT AND PULL WIRE TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE.                                                |
| $\bigtriangleup$    | DATA OUTLET IN WALL +18" OR AS NOTED. SINGLE GANG OUTLET BOX<br>WITH 3/4" CONDUIT AND PULL WIRE TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE.                                                     |
| Δ                   | COMBINATION TELE/DATA OUTLET BOX, +18" OR AS NOTED. SINGLE GANG<br>OUTLET WITH 3/4" CONDUIT AND PULL WIRE TO ACCESSIBLE CEILING SPACE.                                           |
|                     | WALL MOUNTED 2 HOUR BY PASS TIMER (TORK #A500 SERIES)                                                                                                                            |
| C                   | FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCH, SIZE AND FUSED AS NOTED ON PLAN                                                                                                                         |
| \$                  | SINGLE POLE SWITCH, +42" OR AS NOTED                                                                                                                                             |
| HD                  | WALL MOUNTED DIMMER, 1000 WATT RATING OR AS NOTED.<br>HEIGHTMOUNTING +42" A.F.F. OR AS NOTED.                                                                                    |
| HD <sub>O.S.</sub>  | WALL MOUNTED DIMMER INTEGRATED W/MOTION SENSOR, 1000 WATT RATING<br>OR AS NOTED. HEIGHTMOUNTING +42" A.F.F. OR AS NOTED.<br>MANUFACTURE & MODEL: LIGHTHAWK2 LHD-IRS              |
| SECTION 3. F        | RECEPTACLES                                                                                                                                                                      |
| $\boxtimes$         | DUPLEX RECEPTACLE FLUSH IN FLOOR BOX WITH DUPLEX HINGE COVERS                                                                                                                    |
| €                   | DUPLEX RECEPTACLE IN WALL 120V, 20AMPS, +18" A.F.F, 3" ABOVE COUNTER OR AS NOTED.                                                                                                |
| <b>\</b>            | TWO-GANG DUPLEX RECEPTACLE (QUADPLEX) IN WALL, +18" A.F.F OR AS NOTED                                                                                                            |
|                     | GFI DUPLEX RECEPTACLE IN WALL, +42" A.F.F OR AS NOTED                                                                                                                            |
| <del>.</del>        | DUPLEX RECEPTACLE (20 AMP) +18" OR AS NOTED (ON A SEPARATE CIRCUIT)                                                                                                              |
| €                   | SPECIAL RECEPTACLE NEMA TYPE AS DESIGNATED, +18" OR AS NOTED                                                                                                                     |
| $\nabla \mathbf{v}$ | FLUSH POKE THRU COMBINATION TELE/DATA AND DUPLEX                                                                                                                                 |
| Ð                   | DUPLEX PLUG RECEPTACLE, 120V, 20A, SHADED SIDE INDICATES "ISOLATED<br>GROUND" TYPE DUPLEX ECEPTACLE. 18"A.F.F, 3" ABOVE COUNTER OR AS<br>NOTED, DEVICE TO BE "ORANGE" IN COLOR.  |
| SECTION 4. 9        | BENSORS                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                     | CEILING MOUNTED ONE WAY MOTION SENSOR WITH SWITCH PACK<br>(THE WATT STOPPER CX-100); COVERAGE UP TO 2000 S.F.                                                                    |
|                     | CEILING MOUNTED TWO WAY MOTION SENSOR WITH SWITCH PACK                                                                                                                           |
|                     | (THE WATT STOPPER UT-300-2); COVERAGE UP TO 1000 SQ. FT.                                                                                                                         |
| ••• <sup>D</sup>    | CEILING MOUNTED DUAL TECHTWO WAY MOTION SENSOR WITH SWITCH PACK                                                                                                                  |
|                     | CEILING MOUNTED TWO WAY CORRIDOR MOTION SENSOR WITH SWITCH PACK                                                                                                                  |
| <b>O</b>            | WALL MOUNTED MOTION SENSOR (THE WATT STOPPER "WA-300").                                                                                                                          |
| SECTION 5.1         | MISCELLANEOUS                                                                                                                                                                    |
| • UP                | CONDUIT STUBBED UP                                                                                                                                                               |
| ° DN                | CONDUIT STUBBED DOWN                                                                                                                                                             |
| (E)                 | DENOTES EXISTING TO REMAIN                                                                                                                                                       |
| (N)                 | DENOTES NEW TO MATCH EXISTING                                                                                                                                                    |
| (R)                 | DENOTES EXISTING RELOCATED DEVICE AT NEW LOCATION                                                                                                                                |
| (ER)                | DENOTES EXISTING DEVICE TO BE RELOCATED                                                                                                                                          |
|                     |                                                                                                                                                                                  |

(EM) DENOTES EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE AND SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH 90 MINUTE BATTERY PACK, ONLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

![](_page_33_Picture_66.jpeg)

![](_page_33_Figure_67.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_0.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_1.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_2.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_3.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_4.jpeg)

## (RELOCATED PANEL)

|        | <u> </u>          | ,           |               |            |            |          |             |      |            |              |               |             |     |            |         |          |          |      |              |        |        |
|--------|-------------------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-----|------------|---------|----------|----------|------|--------------|--------|--------|
|        |                   |             |               | ICATIO     | N          | ST       | OR/         | AGE  | ROC        | ОМ           |               |             |     | יווס       | с с     | λТ       |          | 100  | אר           | 120/   | ⁄208 ∖ |
|        | FANEL 40          |             | MA            | IN (AM     | <u>(P)</u> | М        | .L.C        | ).   |            |              |               |             |     | יטם,       | י כ<br> | . A I .  |          | 400  |              | MOUN   | TING:  |
|        | ΝΕςΩΡΤΙΠΝ         | V[          | <u>ILT AN</u> | <u>1PS</u> | L  <br>  T | R<br>E   | M<br>  I    | BKR  | CKT        |              | BUS           | <u>}</u>    | СКТ | BKR        | M<br>I  | R<br>  E | L<br>  T |      | <u>LT AM</u> | PS     | DF     |
|        |                   | <u> </u>    | ØВ            |            | G          | C        | S           |      |            | ЦИА          | <u>1   1</u>  | <u>в Ис</u> |     | 5          | S       | <u> </u> | G        | ИА 🛛 | ИВ           | ØC     |        |
|        | (E)AC-1(3Ton)     | 3363        |               |            |            |          |             | 35/  | 1          | -•           |               | +           | 2   | 150/       |         |          |          | 4804 |              |        | (E)AC- |
|        |                   |             | 3363          |            |            |          |             |      | 3          | +            | -+            |             | 4   |            |         |          |          |      | 4804         |        |        |
| h<br>ط |                   |             |               | 3363       |            |          |             | / 3  | 5          | +            |               | -+          | 6   | / 3        |         |          |          |      |              | 4804   |        |
| Ÿ      | (E)AC-2(4Ton)     | 2402        |               |            |            |          |             | 25/  | 17         | <b>│</b> - ♦ |               |             | 8   | 50/        |         |          |          | 2504 |              |        | (N)SUI |
|        |                   |             | 2402          |            |            |          |             |      | 9          | ] +          | -+            | -           | 10  |            |         |          |          |      | 2624         |        |        |
|        |                   |             |               | 2402       |            |          |             | / 3  | 11         | +            | _             | -+          | 12  | / 3        |         |          |          |      |              | 2880   |        |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 13         | ] -∳         | $\rightarrow$ | —           | 14  | 20-1       |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPARE  |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 15         | ] +          | -+            | -           | 16  | 20-1       |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPARE  |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 17         | 1+           |               | _+          | 18  | 20-1       |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPARE  |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 19         | ] -∳         | -             | —           | 20  | 25/        | 1       |          |          | 2000 |              |        | WATER  |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 21         | 1 +          | _∳            | -           | 22  | 2          |         |          |          |      | 2000         |        |        |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 23         | 14           |               | _           | 24  | 35/        |         |          |          |      |              | 3640   | (E)AC- |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 25         | i _∳         |               |             | 26  | 2          |         |          |          | 3640 |              |        |        |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 27         | 1 🕂          | _             |             | 28  | 70/        |         |          |          |      | 7280         |        | (E)AC- |
|        | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 29         | 14           |               | _           | 30  | $\sqrt{2}$ |         |          |          |      |              | 7280   |        |
| Τ      | (E)ROOF RECEPT    | 360         |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 31         | İ -♦         | -             |             | 32  | 20-1       |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPARE  |
|        | (E)ROOF RECEPT    |             | 360           |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 33         | 1+           | _ቀ            | -           | 34  | 20-1       |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPARE  |
| Å      | SPARE             |             |               |            |            |          |             | 20-1 | 35         | 1+           |               | _∳          | 36  | 20-1       |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPARE  |
| Ŷ      | (R)SUBPANEL '4CB' | 3600        |               |            |            |          |             | 60 / | 37         | Ì -♦         | -             | _           | 38  | 20-1       |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPARE  |
|        |                   |             | 3380          |            |            |          |             | /    | 39         | 14           | _             | _           | 40  | 20-1       |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPARE  |
|        |                   |             |               | 3620       |            |          |             | / 3  | 41         | 14           |               | _           | 42  |            |         |          |          |      |              |        | SPACE  |
|        | SUB-TOTAL         |             |               | ØA=        | 226        | 573      | VA          | Å    |            | <u> </u>     | ØĒ            | 3 = 2       | 262 | 13 V       | A       | •        |          |      |              | ØC = 2 | 27989  |
|        |                   | /^ _        | 76            | 075        |            | חדר      | ۰ <u>۰</u>  |      |            |              |               |             |     |            |         |          |          |      |              |        |        |
|        | LUNNEULED V       | <u>/A –</u> | /0            | 015        |            | 115      | <u>. 3;</u> |      | <u>с г</u> | -            | -TIN          |             |     |            |         | - 1/     |          |      |              |        |        |
|        |                   | 412 =       | 18            |            | $\vdash$   | <u>ר</u> |             | NUTE | . <u>.</u> |              |               |             |     | ,011       | ואם     | LAK      | ΓK       |      | _MAIN;       | ALL (  | JINERS |
|        | LIDIAL UIHEK LUAU | =           |               |            |            |          | 10          | MAT  | CH         | ΕX           | IST           | ING         | •   |            |         |          |          |      |              |        |        |
|        | LANEL LUAU        | =           | 80.5          | KVA        |            |          |             |      |            |              |               |             |     |            |         |          |          |      |              |        |        |
|        | IFFFUFR AMPN      | =           | - 24.         | 5.3A       | 1          |          |             |      |            |              |               |             |     |            |         |          |          |      |              |        |        |

## (RELOCATED SUBPANEL)

|   |                    | ) <sup>,</sup> |               | CATIO      | N   | ST                       | OR/      | AGE  | ROO | DM   |           |            |      | זוות | , n    | <u>лт</u> |     | 0.5   |        | 120,      | /208 v |
|---|--------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----|--------------------------|----------|------|-----|------|-----------|------------|------|------|--------|-----------|-----|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
|   | PANEL 40E          | 5              | MA            | IN (AM     | 1P) | М                        | .L.C     | ).   |     |      |           |            |      | ROC  | 2 K    | AI.       | ING | 250   | JA     | MOUN      | TING:  |
|   | ΠΕζΩΡΙΡΤΙΠΝ        | V              | <u>ILT AN</u> | <u>IPS</u> | Ļ   | R                        | M<br>  I | RKR  | СКТ | BL   | JS        | ,          | СКТ  | BKR  | M<br>I | R         | L   | VD    | LT AM  | <u>PS</u> |        |
| _ |                    | ØA             | Ø₿            | ØC         | Ġ   | Ē                        | Š        |      |     | ØA   | ØB Ø      | <u>1C</u>  | ND   |      | Š      | Ē         | Ġ   | ØA    | ØB     | ØC        |        |
|   | SPEAKERS 1         | 200            |               |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 1   | ┿-   | -         | F          | 2    | 20-1 |        |           |     | 600   |        |           | SHOW   |
|   | CEILING BATTERN    |                | 200           |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 3   | +-   | <b>†</b>  | +          | 4    | 20-1 |        |           |     |       | 600    |           | SHOW   |
|   | SPEAKERS 2         |                |               | 200        |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 5   | +-   | $+ \cdot$ | <b>•</b> - | 6    | 20-1 |        |           |     |       |        | 600       | SHOW   |
|   | TV                 | 400            |               |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 7   | │ -✦ | -         | ┢          | 8    | 20-1 |        |           |     | 600   |        |           | SHOW   |
|   | BACK CASH WRAP     |                | 360           |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 9   | +-   | +         | +          | 10   | 20-1 |        |           |     |       | 600    |           | SHOW   |
| 1 | FRONT CASH WRAP    |                |               | 720        |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 11  |      | +         | <b>•</b> - | 12   | 20-1 |        |           |     |       |        | 600       | SHOW   |
|   | BOH CONV REC       | 720            |               |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 13  | -♦   | -         | ┢          | 14   | 20-1 |        |           |     | 600   |        |           | SHOW   |
|   | SALES CONV REC     |                | 540           |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 15  |      | +         | ┢          | 16   | 20-1 |        |           |     |       | 600    |           | SHOW   |
|   | VESTIBULE REC      |                |               | 180        |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 17  |      | +         | <b>•</b> - | 18   | 20-1 |        |           |     |       |        | 600       | SHOW   |
|   | BACK DOOR REC      | 180            |               |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 19  | │ -✦ | -         | ┢          | 20   | 20-1 |        |           |     |       |        |           | SPARE  |
|   | INDOOR SIGN        |                | 180           |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 21  | +    | <b>-</b>  | $\vdash$   | 22   |      |        |           |     |       |        |           | SPARE  |
|   | STOREFRONT DISPLAY |                |               | 720        |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 23  | +    | +-•       | <b>•</b> - | 24   |      |        |           |     |       |        |           | SPACE  |
|   | STOREFRONT HORN 1  | 300            |               |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 25  | -✦   | -         | +          | 26   |      |        |           |     |       |        |           | SPACE  |
|   | STOREFRONT HORN 2  |                | 300           |            |     |                          |          | 20-1 | 27  | +    | <b>+</b>  | ┢          | 28   |      |        |           |     |       |        |           | SPACE  |
|   | SPACE              |                |               |            |     |                          |          |      | 29  |      |           | ┣          | 30   |      |        |           |     |       |        |           | SPACE  |
|   | SUB-TOTAL          |                |               | ØΆ=        | 360 | 00                       | VA       |      |     | Į    | 1B =      | 3          | 380  | ) VA |        |           |     |       |        | ØC = 3    | 3620 V |
|   | TOTAL CONNECTED V  | 'A =           | 10            | 600        | N   | JTE                      | S:       |      |     |      |           |            |      |      |        |           |     |       |        |           |        |
|   | LCL @ 125 %        | 0 =            |               | 0          |     | $\underline{\mathbb{D}}$ | DEI      | NOTE | S E | XIST | ING       | ; (        | CIRC | UIT  | BRE    | EAK       | ER  | TO RE | EMAIN; | ALL       | OTHERS |
|   | TOTAL OTHER LOAD   | =              |               | 0          |     |                          | TO       | MAT  | СН  | EXIS | STIN      | IG.        |      |      |        |           |     |       |        |           |        |
|   | PANEL LOAD         | =              | 10.6          | KVA        |     |                          |          |      |     |      |           |            |      |      |        |           |     |       |        |           |        |
|   | FEEDER AMPS        | =              | 30            | ).2A       |     |                          |          |      |     |      |           |            |      |      |        |           |     |       |        |           |        |

## (NEW SUBPANEL)

| PANEL 'L'                                                          |                       |        | CATIO                | N<br>1P)  | ST<br>M     | OR.             | AGE  | ROC       | ОМ       |            |     |           | BUS  | S R         | AT:         | [NG         | 50A  | 4           | 120,<br>MILIN | /208 V<br>TING: ≤ |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------|------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|-----------|------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------|-------------------|
| DESCRIPTION                                                        |                       | JLT AN | IPS<br>IPS           |           | R<br>E<br>C | MIS             | BKR  | CKT<br>ND | BI<br>ØA | JS<br>Ør Ø | íc. | CKT<br>ND | BKR  | M<br>I<br>S | R<br>E<br>C | L<br>T<br>G |      | LT AM<br>Ør | PS<br>ØC      | DES               |
| TRACK LIGHT 1                                                      | 360                   |        | <u>д</u> о           | -         | -           |                 | 20-1 | 1         | -        |            | -   | 2         | 20-1 | -           | -           | _           | 1080 |             |               | STORAG            |
| TRACK LIGHT 2                                                      |                       | 360    |                      |           |             |                 | 20-1 | 3         | 1+       | ┥┤         | - [ | 4         | 20-1 |             |             |             |      | 1200        |               | HIGH E            |
| SALES FRONT LTG                                                    |                       |        | 816                  |           |             |                 | 20-1 | 5         | 1+       | + •        | ⊢ [ | 6         | 20-1 |             |             |             |      |             | 864           | SALES             |
| SALES LIGHT 1                                                      | 864                   |        |                      |           |             |                 | 20-1 | 7         | ]        |            | - [ | 8         | 20-1 |             |             |             | 200  |             |               | EXTERI            |
| SALES LIGHT 2                                                      |                       | 864    |                      |           |             |                 | 20-1 | 9         | ] +-     | ┥┤         | - [ | 10        | 20-1 |             |             |             |      | 200         |               | TIME C            |
| SPARE                                                              |                       |        |                      |           |             |                 | 20-1 | 11        | 1+       | +-•        | ► [ | 12        | 20-1 |             |             |             |      |             | 1200          | SIGNAG            |
| SUB-TOTAL                                                          |                       |        | ØA=                  | 250       | )4          | VA              |      |           | Į        | 7B =       | 26  | 624       | - VA |             |             |             |      |             | ØC = 2        | 2880 VA           |
| TOTAL CONNECTED \<br>LCL @ 125 %<br>TOTAL OTHER LOAD<br>PANEL LOAD | /A =<br>0 =<br>=<br>= | 800    | 8VA<br>0<br>0<br>KVA | NI<br>  ( | ITE<br>D    | <u>S:</u><br>42 | KAIC | SEI       | RIES     | RA         | TEI | D.        |      |             |             |             |      |             |               |                   |
| FEEDER AMPS                                                        | =                     | 2      | 4 A                  |           |             |                 |      |           |          |            |     |           |      |             |             |             |      |             |               |                   |

# 26439 Rancho Pkwy. S., Ste 120 Lake Forest, CA 92630 Tel: 949-267-9095

![](_page_34_Figure_25.jpeg)

![](_page_34_Figure_26.jpeg)

## ELECTRICAL POWER KEYED NOTES

PROVIDE QUAD OUTLET FOR SHOW WALL AT +16"AFF. WIRING THROUGH TIME CLOCK. REFER TO E-1.1 FOR DETAIL.

PROVIDE QUAD OUTLET FOR SHOW WALL AT +11'6"AFF. WIRING THROUGH TIME CLOCK. REFER TO E-1.1 FOR DETAIL PROVIDE QUAD OUTLET FOR STORE FRONT DISPLAY AT +2"AFF, OR AT FLOOR LEVEL TBD. WIRING THROUGH TIME CLOCK. REFER TO E-1.1 FOR DETAIL PROVIDE J-BOX FOR SIGNAGE WIRING THROUGH TIME CLOCK VERIEY WITH

 PROVIDE J-BOX FOR SIGNAGE. WIRING THROUGH TIME CLOCK. VERIFY WITH SIGNAGE PACKAGE FOR EXACT LOCATION AND ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENT BEFORE ROUGH IN.
 PROVIDE QUAD OUTLET FOR SHOW WALL IQTY AT +2"AFF, IQTY AT I2"AFF. WIRING THROUGH TIME CLOCK. REFER TO E-I.I FOR DETAIL.

PROVIDE J-BOX FOR INDOOR SIGN. WIRING THROUGH TIME CLOCK.
 PROVIDE J-BOX FOR STORE FRONT HORN. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH

ARCHITECT BEFORE ROUGH IN. PROVIDE J-BOX FOR FUSION 100 SENSOR. VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT FOR EXACT LOCATION BEFORE ROUGH IN.

 $\langle 9 \rangle$  RUN I CAT 5 CABLES TO BACK CASH WRAP AREA.

(D) RUN I CAT 5 CABLES TO TV.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL THE RECEPTACLE ABOVE BACK DOOR WITHIN 4 WEEKS INTO CONSTRUCTION FOR SHOE PALACE SUB-CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL OUTLET ABOVE SHELVES. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND SUB-CONTRACTOR BEFORE ROUGH IN.

(2) GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL THE RECEPTACLE ON 4'-WIDE & 2'-HIGH PLYWOOD ABOVE THE SERVICE DOOR WITHIN 4 WEEKS INTO CONSTRUCTION FOR SHOE PALACE SUB-CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL OUTLET ABOVE SHELVES. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER, CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND SUB-CONTRACTOR BEFORE ROUGH IN.

 (13) PROVIDE J-BOX FOR SPEAKERS HANGING FROM CEILING. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH SHOE PALACE BEFORE ROUGH IN.
 (14) PROVIDE PHONE JACKS BEHIND VESTIBULE DOOR WAY ABOVE THE SHELVES.

GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM EXACT LOCATION AND MOUNTING HEIGHT WITH SHOE PALACE BEFORE ROUGH IN. (15) GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND REPLACE ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL

CONTRACTOR STITLE VERILY AND THE EASE ARE EASTING LEED THOUSE EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES THAT IS OLDER THAN 5 YEARS. CONFIRM WITH OWNER, CONSTRUCTION MANAGER AND SUB-CONTRACTOR BEFORE ROUGH IN.
 CONSTRUCTION OF 6X6 PLYWOOD BACKBOARD ABOVE DOOR FOR LOW VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT (PHONE, CABLE, DATA AND ETC.) VERIFY WITH LOW VOLTAGE CONTRACTOR BEFORE ROUGH IN.

 PROVIDE J-BOX WITH 25A/2P MOTOR RATED SWITCH ABOVE RESTROOM CEILING FOR CONNECTION TO WATER HEATER. VERIFY WITH PLUMBING PLAN FOR EXACT LOCATION AND ELECTRICAL INFORMATION BEFORE ROUGH IN.
 PROVIDE J-BOX FOR BLADE SIGN. WIRING THROUGH RELOCATED TIME CLOCK. VERIFY WITH ARCHITECT AND SIGN PACKAGE FOR EXACT LOCATION AND

ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENT BEFORE ROUGHT IN.

 PROVIDE J-BOX FOR FLOOR FIXTURE AT +12"AFF. VERIFY EXACT LOCATION WITH SHOE PALACE BEFORE ROUGHT IN.
 RUN 4 CAT 5 CABLES TO FRONT CASH WRAP.

![](_page_35_Figure_17.jpeg)

# ELECTRICAL POWER PLAN

# IMPORTANT ELECTRICAL NOTE

THE RECEPTACLE LOCATION ON THE POWER PLAN IS NOT FINALIZED YET. DESIGN WILL BE ADJUSTED PER RECOMMENDATION PER SHOE PALACE THE TENANT.

![](_page_35_Figure_21.jpeg)

TIME CLOCK 'ON & 'OFF' (TYPICAL FOR ALL EXTERIOR LIGHT)----/

## ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PLAN SCALE: 1/8"=1'-0"

# ELECTRICAL LIGHTING KEYED NOTES

- $\langle I \rangle$  provide 3AMP on track current limiter for track lighting per code.
- (2) DENOTES NEW EXHAUST FAN WITH LIGHT FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY GC. VERIFY WITH MECHANICAL PLAN BEFORE ROUGH IN.

## ELECTRICAL LIGHTING GENERAL NOTES

- ALL LIGHTS ARE WIRING THROUGH TIME CLOCK. REFER TO E-I.I FOR DETAIL.
- 2 THE STORE IS IN THE MALL. NO DAYLIGHT CONTROL IS REQUIRED.

![](_page_35_Picture_30.jpeg)

![](_page_35_Figure_31.jpeg)

| STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>INDOOR LIGHTING<br>CEC-NRCC-LTI-01-E (Revised 08/15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       | STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>INDOOR LIGHTING<br>CEC-NRCC-LTI-01-E (Revised 08/15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>INDOOR LIGHTING<br>CEC-NRCC-LTI-01-E (Revised 08/15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Indoor Lighting Designed August | NRCC-LTI-01-E<br>(Page 3 of 6)                                                                        | CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Indoor Lighting Project Memory                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | NRCC-LTI-01-E<br>(Page 2 of 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Indoor Lighting Project Name: Of Long Ended A OF En | NRCC-LTI-01-E<br>(Page 1 of 6)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | pared: 10/03/2016                                                                                     | Project Name: ILLY SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Date Prepared: 10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Declare by checking all of the Certificates of Acceptance that will be submitted. (Retain copies and verify forms are comple                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | eted and signed.)                                                                                     | Conditioned and Unconditioned space Lighting must not be combined for compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Indoor Lighting Dower for Unconditioned Space                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Climate Zone: 3 Conditioned Floor Area : 6076 SQFT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| YES         NO         Form, rice           X         NRCA-LTI-02-A - Must be submitted for occupancy sensors and automatic time switch controls.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Field Inspector                                                                                       | Watts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Indepicting Power for Onconditioned Spaces           Watts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Unconditioned Floor Area :       0 SQFT         Building Type:       Image: Control of the second seco                                                                            | gh-Rise Residential D Hotel/Motel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| NRCA-LTI-03-A - Must be submitted for automatic daylight controls.         NRCA-LTI-04-A - Must be submitted for demand responsive lighting controls.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Field Inspector     Field Inspector                                                                   | 1.     NRCC-LTI-01-E, page 4     +     6108       2     PORTABLE ONLY FOR OFFICES     +     0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | NRCC-LTI-01-E, page 4 + N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Schools       Relocatable Public Schools       Co         Phase of Construction:       New Construction       Ad                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Inditioned Spaces     Image: Constraint of the space of t |
| A senarate Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for Conditioned and Unconditioned Spaces Installed Lighting Power lister                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | d on this Lighting Schedule is only for                                                               | NRCC-LTI-01-E, page 3     O       3.     Minus Lighting Control Credits     -     0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Minus Lighting Control Credits - N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Method of Compliance:  Complete Building  Are Project Address:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ea Category 🛛 Tailored                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| CONDITIONED SPACE UNCONDITIONED SPACE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                       | 4. Adjusted Installed Lighting Power<br>(row 1 plus row 2 minus row 3) = 6108                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Adjusted Installed Lighting Power<br>(row 1 minus row 3) = N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | B. Lighting Compliance Documents (select ves for each document included)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>F. Indoor Lighting Schedule and Field Inspection Energy Checklist</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | d portable lighting systems                                                                           | 5. Complies ONLY if <b>Installed</b> ≤ <b>Allowe</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | complies ONLY if Installed ≤ Allowed                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | For detailed instructions on the use of this and all Energy Efficiency Standards compliance docume                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ents, refer to the Nonresidential Manual published by the California Energy Commission.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <ul> <li>When Complete Building Method is used for compliance, list each different type of luminaire on separate lines.</li> <li>When Area Category Method or Tailored Method is used for compliance. list each different type of luminaire by each</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | different function area on separate lines                                                             | 6.     Allowed Lighting Power     6118       Conditioned NRCC-LTI-03-E, page 1     6118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Allowed Lighting Power     N/A       Unconditioned NRCC-LTI-03-E, page 1     N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | YES     NO     FORM     ITTLE       X     NRCC-LTI-01-E     Certificate of Compliance. All Pages require                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ed on plans for all submittals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Also include track lighting in schedule, and submit the track lighting compliance form (NRCC-LTI-05-E) when line-volta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | ge track lighting is installed.                                                                       | <b>D. Declaration of Required Installation Certificates</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | es and verify forms are completed and signed )                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X         NRCC-LTI-02-E         Lighting Controls, Certificate of Compliance           X         NRCC-LTI-03-E         Indoor Lighting Power Allowance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | , and PAF Calculation. All Pages required on plans for all submittals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | YES NO Form/Title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X         NRCC-LTI-04-E         Tailored Method Worksheets           X         NRCC-LTI-05-E         Line Voltage Track Lighting Worksheets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | X     NRCI-LTI-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings       X     NRCI-LTI-02-E - Must be submitted for a lighting control system, or f                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | for an Energy Management Control System (EMCS),                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | to be recognized for compliance.         X         NRCI-LTI-03-E - Must be submitted for a line-voltage track lighting in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | ntegral current limiter, or for a supplementary                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | overcurrent protection panel used to energize only line-voltage trac           NRCI-LTI-04-E - Must be submitted for two interlocked systems serv                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ck lighting, to be recognized for compliance.         ring an auditorium, a convention center, a         Image: Provide the second secon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | conference room, a multipurpose room, or a theater to be recognized         X       NRCI-LTI-05-E - Must be submitted for a Power Adjustment Factor (I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | ed for compliance.     PAF) to be recognized for compliance.       Image: Compliance in the problem is the problem in the problem is the p                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | NRCI-LTI-06-E - Must be submitted for additional wattage installed i compliance.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n a video conferencing studio to be recognized for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards 2012 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | A                                                                                                     | CA Building Enorgy Efficiency Standards 2012 Nameridant's Commit                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CA Building Enormy Efficiency Stondards 2012 Namest Junited Come                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CA Building Lifergy Lifficiency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | August 2015                                                                                           | CA building Energy Enficiency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | August 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CA building chergy childency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | August 201                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>INDOOR LIGHTING<br>CECNRCCJ TLOJE (Provinced 08/15)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>INDOOR LIGHTING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | NRCC-LTI-01-E                                                                                         | CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Indoor Lighting                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION NRCC-LTI-01-E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION<br>NRCC-LTI-01-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | epared: 10/03/2016                                                                                    | Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Date Prepared: 10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Date Prepared: 10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT  I. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       | A separate Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for Conditioned and Unconditioned Spaces                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | s. Installed Lighting Power listed on this Lighting Schedule is only for:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>G. Installed Portable Luminaires in Offices – Exception to Section 140.6(a)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | §100.1). All other planned nortable luminaires shall be documented on port page of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Documentation Author Name:       GANGYI ZHOU       Documentation Author Signature:         Company:       GMEP ENGINEERS       Signature Date:       10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | n. Than                                                                                               | H. INDOOR LIGHTING SCHEDULE and FIELD INSPECTION FNFRGY CHECKLIST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul> <li>this compliance form.</li> <li>This section is used to determine if greater than 0.3 watts of portable lighting is play</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | nned for any office                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ddress:       26439 RANCHO PARKWAY, STE 120         CEA Certification Identification (if applicable):         tht/{State/Zip:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | Luminaire ScheduleInstalledABC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Watts     Location     Field Inspector <sup>1</sup> E     F     G     H                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <ul> <li>Fill out a separate line for each different office. Small offices that are typical (having shall not be traded between offices having different lighting systems)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | g the same general and portable lighting) may be grouped together. This allowance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                       | How wattage wa determined                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 15 g                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Office Portable Luminaire ScheduleOffice Installed Portable Luminaire W1234                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | /atts Per Square FootOffice LocationField Inspecto678910                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <ol> <li>I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:</li> <li>The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.</li> <li>I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | n identified on this Certificate of Compliance                                                        | ් දි                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | er aires<br>in this a<br>(HOS)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Installed<br>portable                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | If $F \le 0.3$ ,       Watts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <ul> <li>(responsible designer).</li> <li>3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24. Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | system design identified on this Certificate of                                                       | E(i.e, 3 lamp fluorescent troffer,Strain <t< td=""><td><math display="block">\begin{array}{c c} &amp; \begin{array}{c} &amp; \begin{array}{c} &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ &amp; \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ \\ &amp; \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array}</math></td><td>للسinaire السنامية المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة ال<br/>المستعلمة المستعلمة ال<br/>المستعلمة المستعلمة ا</td><td>per     zero;     Identify Office area in       square     G05 x G07     which these portable       for the second /td></t<> | $\begin{array}{c c} & \begin{array}{c} & \begin{array}{c} & \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ & \begin{array}{c} \\ \end{array} \\ & \end{array} \\ \\ & \end{array} \\ \\ \end{array} \\ \end{array}$ | للسinaire السنامية المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة المستعلمة ال<br>المستعلمة المستعلمة ال<br>المستعلمة المستعلمة ا                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | per     zero;     Identify Office area in       square     G05 x G07     which these portable       for the second                                                                         |
| <ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the informa documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ation provided on other applicable compliance<br>og permit application.                               | A6" LED RETROFIT15 $\square$ $\boxtimes$ C4' LED LINEAR TUBE LIGHT36 $\square$ $\boxtimes$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 16     240     □     □       88     3168     □     □                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (i.e., LED, under cabinet, furniture mounted Watts per (G02 x direct/indirect) Luminaire G03)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | toot         if G06 >         iuminaires are installed           (G04 /         0.3,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issu enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is r builder provides to the building owner at occupancy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | required to be included with the documentation the                                                    | D     8' LED TUBE LIGHT     36     I     I       F     TRACK LIGHT      I     I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25 900                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | N/A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Responsible Designer Name:       GANGYI ZHOU       Responsible Designer Signature:         Company:       GMEP ENGINEERS       Date Signed:       10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | gy Mar                                                                                                | G HIGH BAY LED LIGHT 40 0 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Address:     26439 RANCHO PARKWAY, STE 120     License:     018959                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Enter sum total of all pages into NRCC-LTI-                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <sup>City/state/Zip:</sup> LAKE FOREST, CA 92630 949-267-9095                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | INSTALLED WATTS P/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AGE TOTAL: 6108 Enter sum total of all pages into                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Total installed portable luminaire watts that are greater than 0.3 watts pe                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | er square foot per office: 01-E; Page 1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | August 2015                                                                                           | CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | August 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | August 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDOOR LIGHTING – LIGHTING CONTROLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       | STATE OF CALIFORNIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | STATE OF CALIFORNIA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| CEC-NRCC-LTI-02-E (Revised 05/15) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION                                                                          | CEC-NRCC-LTI-02-E (Revised 05/15) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | CEC-NRCC-LTI-02-E (Revised 05/15) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE Date P                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (Page 3 of 3)<br>Prepared: 10/03/2016                                                                 | Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (Page 2 of 3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (Page 1 of a Date Prepared: 10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | A separate document must be filled out for Conditioned and Unconditioned                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | d Spaces. This page is used only for the following:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | The NRCC-LTI-02-E shall be used to document all mandatory and prescrip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ptive lighting controls that are applicable to the project.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT         1.       I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.         Documentation Author Name:       Documentation Author Structure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | to the                                                                                                | CONDITIONED SPACES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | A. Mandatory Lighting Control Declaration Statements (Indicate if the m                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | neasure applies by checking yes or no below.)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Company:     GMEP ENGINEERS       Signature Date:     10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | ( ) Ompy man                                                                                          | B. Mandatory and Prescriptive Indoor Lighting Control Schedule, PAF Cal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | culation, and Field Inspection Checklist                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | YES NO Control Requirements                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Address: 26439 RANCHO PARKWAY, STE 120 CEA Certification Identification (if applicable): City/State/Zip:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X Lighting shall be controlled by self-contained lighting control devices v<br>Efficiency Regulations in accordance with Section 110.9.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | which are certified to the Energy Commission according to the Title 20 Appliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| LAKE FUKESI     949-267-9095       RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                       | Sta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ndards Complying With <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | XLighting shall be controlled by a lighting control a system or energy magnetic<br>shall be submitted in accordance with Section 130.4(b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | anagement control system in accordance with §110.9. An Installation Certificate                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <ol> <li>certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:</li> <li>The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.</li> <li>I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | n identified on this Certificate of Compliance                                                        | Lighting Control Schedule(√ all thatABCDE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | t apply, or enter 'E' if Exempted) 여 호 약 두 도 후 으 변 유 약<br>F G H I J K L M N O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | X One or more Track Lighting Integral Current Limiters shall be installed<br>§130.0. Additionally, an Installation Certificate shall be submitted in a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | which have been certified to the Energy Commission in accordance with §110.9 and ccordance with Section 130.4(b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <ul> <li>(responsible designer).</li> <li>The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or Compliance specifications.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | system design identified on this Certificate of                                                       | Type/ Description of LightingControl (i.e.: occupancy sensor,#**                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | \$14<br>\$13<br>\$13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | XA Track Lighting Supplementary Overcurrent Protection Panel shall be<br>Installation Certificate shall be installed in accordance with Section 13                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | e installed in accordance with Section 110.9 and Section 130.0. Additionally, an 30.4(b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the informa documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | ation provided on other applicable compliance<br>g permit application.                                | Location in Building automatic time switch, of $\overset{ m O}{\stackrel{ m i}{}}$ $\overset{ m O}{\stackrel{ m O}{\stackrel{ m o}{}}}$ dimmer, automatic daylight, Units $\overset{ m O}{\stackrel{ m o}{\stackrel{ m o}{}}$ $\overset{ m O}{\stackrel{ m O}{\stackrel{ m o}{}}}$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Fail<br>Pass<br>D.6(d)<br>D.6(d)<br>D.6(a)2<br>D.6(a)2<br>D.1(c)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | X All lighting controls and equipment shall comply with the applicable re-<br>instructions in accordance with Section 130.1.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | equirements in §110.9 and shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issu enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is rebuilder provides to the building owner at occupancy.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ued for the building, and made available to the<br>required to be included with the documentation the | etc)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | X All luminaires shall be functionally controlled with manually switched                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ON and OFF lighting controls in accordance with Section 130.1(a).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Responsible Designer Name:     GANGYI ZHOU     Responsible Designer Signature:       Company :     Company :     Date Signed:     40/00/000400                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Empy Than                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | General lighting shall be separately controlled from all other lighting sXand special effects lighting shall each be separately controlled on circular                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | systems in an area. Floor and wall display, window display, case display, ornamenta<br>uits that are 20 amps or less. When track lighting is used, general, display,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Address:         26439 RANCHO PARKWAY, STE 120         License:         018959                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | v         ornamental, and special effects lighting shall each be separately contr           Y         The general lighting of any enclosed area 100 square feet or larger, with the separately contr                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | rolled; in accordance with Section 130.1(a)4.<br>ith a connected lighting load that exceeds 0.5 watts per square foot shall meet the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| City/State/Zip:         LAKE FOREST         Phone:         949-267-9095                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <ul> <li>Multi-level lighting control requirements in accordance with Section 1</li> <li>All installed indoor lighting shall be equipped with controls that most</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 30.1(b).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | IF MULTIPLE PAGES ARE USED, ENTER SUM TOTAL OF Con                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Control Credit PAGE TOTAL (Sum of Column M):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | requirements in Section 130 1/d) and daylit zones are shown on the plane                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | - $        -$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Enter Control Credit total<br>into NRCC-LTI-01-E; Page                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Lighting power in buildings larger than 10,000 square feet shall be cap                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | bable of being automatically reduced in response to a Demand Responsive Signal in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 1. §130.1(a) = Manual area controls; §130.0(b) = Multi Level; §130.1(c) = Auto Shut-Off; §1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Enter Control Credit total<br>into NRCC-LTI-01-E; Page<br>1.<br>130.1(d) = Mandatory Daylight; §130.1(e) = Demand Responsive; §140.6(d) =                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | X         Lighting power in buildings larger than 10,000 square feet shall be cap<br>accordance with Section 130.1(e).           Before an occupancy permit is granted for a newly constructed building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | bable of being automatically reduced in response to a Demand Responsive Signal in<br>ng or area, or a new lighting system serving a building, area, or site is operated for                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 1. §130.1(a) = Manual area controls; §130.0(b) = Multi Level; §130.1(c) = Auto Shut-Off; §1<br>Additional lighting controls installed to earn a PAF; §140.6(d) = Prescriptive Secondary Side<br>2. Check Table 140.6-A for correct Factor. PAFs shall not be traded between conditioned and<br>also required to be filled out, signed, and submitted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Enter Control Credit total<br>into NRCC-LTI-01-E; Page<br>1.<br>130.1(d) = Mandatory Daylight; §130.1(e) = Demand Responsive; §140.6(d) =<br>elit Daylight Controls.<br>and unconditioned spaces. As a condition to earn a PAF, an Installation Certificate is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X       Lighting power in buildings larger than 10,000 square feet shall be cap accordance with Section 130.1(e).         Before an occupancy permit is granted for a newly constructed buildin normal use, indoor lighting controls serving the building, area, or site accordance with Section 130.4.(a). The controls required to meet the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | bable of being automatically reduced in response to a Demand Responsive Signal in<br>ng or area, or a new lighting system serving a building, area, or site is operated for<br>shall be certified as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance in<br>Acceptance Requirements include automatic daylight controls, automatic shut-OFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                       | 1. §130.1(a) = Manual area controls; §130.0(b) = Multi Level; §130.1(c) = Auto Shut-Off; §1<br>Additional lighting controls installed to earn a PAF; §140.6(d) = Prescriptive Secondary Side<br>2. Check Table 140.6-A for correct Factor. PAFs shall not be traded between conditioned an<br>also required to be filled out, signed, and submitted.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Enter Control Credit total<br>into NRCC-LTI-01-E; Page<br>1.<br>130.1(d) = Mandatory Daylight; §130.1(e) = Demand Responsive; §140.6(d) =<br>elit Daylight Controls.<br>Ind unconditioned spaces. As a condition to earn a PAF, an Installation Certificate is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | X       Lighting power in buildings larger than 10,000 square feet shall be cap accordance with Section 130.1(e).         X       Before an occupancy permit is granted for a newly constructed buildir normal use, indoor lighting controls serving the building, area, or site accordance with Section 130.4.(a). The controls required to meet the controls, and demand responsive controls.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | bable of being automatically reduced in response to a Demand Responsive Signal in<br>ng or area, or a new lighting system serving a building, area, or site is operated for<br>shall be certified as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance in<br>Acceptance Requirements include automatic daylight controls, automatic shut-OFF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

![](_page_36_Picture_1.jpeg)

![](_page_36_Figure_2.jpeg)

| CERTIFICATE OF COMP     | LIANCE                 |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    | NRCC-LTI-03- |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Certificate of Compliar | nce - Indoor Ligh      | ting Power Allow | wance                 |                                           |                         |                    | (Page 3 of 4 |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           | Date Prepared: 10/03    | 2016               |              |
| SHOL                    | FALACE - F             | OOTHILL S        | QUARE                 |                                           | 10/00/                  | 2010               |              |
| A senarate nage must    | be filled out for      | Conditioned and  | d Unconditioned Sna   | ces This page is only for:                |                         |                    |              |
| CONDITIONED spa         | ces                    |                  | NDITIONED spaces      |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
| -3 AREA CATEGORY N      | IETHOD ADDITIC         | ONAL LIGHTING    | WATTAGE ALLOWA        | NCE (from Table 140.6-C Footnotes)        |                         |                    |              |
| Α                       | В                      | C <sup>2</sup>   | D                     | Е                                         |                         | F                  | G            |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         | ┨╞────┤┝           | ALLOWED      |
|                         |                        | Additional       | Wattage               |                                           |                         |                    | WATTS        |
| Primary                 | Sq Ft or               | Watts            | Allowance             | Description(s) and Quantity of            | Special                 | Total Design       | Smaller of   |
| Function                | linear ft <sup>1</sup> | Allowed          | (B x C)               | Luminaire Types in each Primary Fo        | unction Area            | Watts <sup>3</sup> | D or F       |
| N/A                     |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         | 1      -           |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         | -                      |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         | -                      |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         | ┨╞────┤┝           |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         |                    |              |
|                         |                        |                  |                       |                                           |                         | ┥┟────┤┝           |              |
|                         |                        | 1                | TOTALS – En           | ter into TOTAL AREA CATEGORY METHOD AD    | DITIONAL ALLOWANCES -   | Section C-1        |              |
| Use linear feet only f  | or additional allo     | wance for white  | e board or chalk boar | d. All other additional Area Category all | owances shall use watts | per square foot    |              |
| Additional watta area   |                        |                  | arding to the feature | too on bottom of Table 146 C which incl   |                         |                    | lighting     |
| . Additional watts are  | available only w       | men allowed acc  | cording to the footho | tes on bottom of Table 146-C, which incl  | ude: Specialized task w | ork; Ornamental    | lighting;    |

CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance

![](_page_37_Picture_2.jpeg)

| CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE                       |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
| Certificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Pov | ver Allowance                                               |                        |                |                         |
| roject Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTH                | IILL SQUARE                                                 |                        | Date Prepared: | 10/03/2016              |
| A separate page must be filled out for Conditi  | oned and Unconditioned Spaces. This page is only for:       |                        |                |                         |
| CONDITIONED spaces                              | UNCONDITIONED spaces                                        |                        |                |                         |
| -2 AREA CATEGORY METHOD GENERAL LIGH            | TING POWER ALLOWANCE                                        |                        |                |                         |
| Do not include portable lighting for offices    | . Portable lighting for offices shall be documented only in | section B of N         | RCC-LTI-01     | E.                      |
| Separately list lighting for each primary fu    | nction area as defined in §100.1 of the Standards.          |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 | A                                                           | В                      |                | C                       |
| AREA CATEGORY (F                                | rom §140.6 Table 140.6-C)                                   | WATTS                  |                |                         |
| Location in Building                            | Primary Function Area per Table 140.6-C                     | PER (ft <sup>2</sup> ) | ) X            | AREA (ft <sup>2</sup> ) |
| STORAGE                                         | STORAGE                                                     | 0.6                    |                | 1956                    |
| SALES AREA                                      | RETAIL AREA                                                 | 1.2                    |                | 4120                    |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |
|                                                 |                                                             |                        |                |                         |

| CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>INDOOR LIGHTING POW<br>CEC-NRCC-LTI-03-E (Revised 05/15)<br>CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE                                                                          | /ER ALLOWANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CALIFORNIA ENERGY COM                                                                                                                                            | MMISSION<br>NRCC-LTI-03-E                        | STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br>INDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE<br>CEC-NRCC-LTI-03-E (Revised 05/15)<br>CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION<br>NRCC-LTI-C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (Page 3 of 4)<br><sup>e Prepared:</sup> 10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Certificate of Compliance - Indoor<br>Project Name: SHOE PALACE                                                                                                                       | r Lighting Power Allowance<br>E - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Date Prep                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | ared: 10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                 | (Page 2 of 4)                                    | Certificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | (Page 1 o<br>Date Prepared: 10/03/2016                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | A separate page must be filled o                                                                                                                                                      | ut for Conditioned and Unconditioned Spaces. This page is                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | only for:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  | A separate page must be filled out for Conditioned and Unconditioned Spaces.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | This page is only for:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| F G<br>ALLOWED<br>WATTS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | C -2 AREA CATEGORY METHOD G<br>☐ Do not include portable lighti<br>☐ Separately list lighting for eac                                                                                 | ENERAL LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE<br>ing for offices. Portable lighting for offices shall be docume<br>ch primary function area as defined in §100.1 of the Standa                                                                                                                                                                                                               | nted only in section B of NRCC-L <sup>-</sup> rds.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | П-01-Е.                                                                                                                                                          |                                                  | <ul> <li>A. SUMMARY TOTALS OF LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES</li> <li>If using Complete Building Method for compliance, use only the total in column (a) as total allowed building watts.</li> <li>If using Area Category Method, Tailored Method, or a combination of Area Category and Tailored Method for compliance, use only the total in column (b) as the total</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| cial Total Design WATIS Smaller of D or F                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | AREA C<br>Location in Buildir<br>STORAGE<br>SALES AREA                                                                                                                                | A CATEGORY (From §140.6 Table 140.6-C) ng Primary Function Area per Table 14 STORAGE RETAIL AREA                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | B           WATTS           0.6-C           PER (ft <sup>2</sup> )           0.6           1.2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | $\begin{array}{c c} C \\ X \\ AREA (ft^2) \\ \hline 1956 \\ 4120 \\ \hline \\ $  | D<br>ALLOWED<br>WATTS<br>1174<br>4944            | allowed building watts  1. Complete Building Method Allowed Watts. Documented in section B of NRCC- 2. Area Category Method Allowed Watts. Documented in section C-1 of NRCC-LT 3. Tailored Method Allowed Watts. Documented in section A of NRCC-LTI-04-E TOTAL ALLOWED BUILDING WATTS. Enter number into correct ce Check here if building contains both conditioned and unconditioned areas.  B. COMPLETE BUILDING METHOD LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE 1                                                                                                                                 | (a)     (b)       -LTI-03-E (below on this page)     NA       FI-03-E (below on this page)     6118       NA     810 n NRCC-LTI-01, Page 2, Row 1       2     3                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  | TYPE OF BUILDING (From §140.6 Table 140.6-B)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | WATTS<br>PER (ft <sup>2</sup> )       X       COMPLETE<br>BLDG. AREA       =       ALLOWED<br>WATTS         Total Area:         Total Area:         Total Area:         Otal Area:         Otal Area:         Otal Area:                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| DNAL ALLOWANCES – Section C-1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  | C -1 AREA CATEGORY METHOD TOTAL LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES (D plus                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | E)WattsTotal from section C-26118Total from section C-30ts. Enter Total Watts into section A, row 2 (Above on this page)6118                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| hting; and Videoconferencing Studio lighting<br>May 2015                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CA Building Energy Efficiency Standard                                                                                                                                                | Enter sum total Area Category allowed watts into se<br>ds - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | TOTALS<br>ction C-1 of NRCC-LTI-03-E (tł                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 6076                                                                                                                                                             | 6118<br>WATTS<br>May 2015                        | CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | May 20                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| LIGHTING WORKSHEET CAL CAL CK Lighting Worksheet FOOTHILL SQUARE Date Prepare                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | LIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION<br>NRCC-LTI-05-E<br>(Page 2 of 2)<br>ed: 10/03/2016                                                                                                        | STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br><b>LINE-VOLTAGE TRACK LIGHTING W</b><br>CEC-NRCC-LTI-05-E (Revised 05/15)<br>CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE<br>Indoor Lighting – Line-Voltage Track Lighting Work<br>Project Name: SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL                                                                                                                                                    | ORKSHEET<br>sheet<br>SQUARE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | CALIFORNIA ENERGY CO<br>Date Prepared: 10/03/201                                                                                                                 | MMISSION<br>NRCC-LTI-05-E<br>(Page 1 of 2)<br>6  | STATE OF CALIFORNIA<br><b>INDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE</b><br>CEC-NRCC-LTI-03-E (Revised 05/15)<br>CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE<br>Certificate of Compliance - Indoor Lighting Power Allowance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION<br>NRCC-LTI-C<br>(Page 4 o                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
| RATION STATEMENT         Impliance documentation is accurate and complete.         I ZHOU       Documentation Author Signature:         NEERS       Signature Date:       10/03/2016         PARKWAY, STE. 120       CEA Certification Identification (if applicable)         T, CA 92630       Phone:       949-267-9095                                                                                          | Dongy Than                                                                                                                                                                            | <ul> <li>There are four different methods available for of been installed. One or more methods may be has been installed. Use this worksheet to separately enter each row of this worksheet int</li> <li>Method 1 is the only option available for determination.</li> </ul>                                                                                                   | etermining how many watts of<br>used to determine how many w<br>irately calculate the input watta<br>o the Luminaire Schedule in sect<br>nining wattage for track or busw<br><b>HE BRANCH CIRCUIT(S)</b>                                                                                                                                                                              | line-voltage track or line-voltage<br>atts of line-voltage track or line-v<br>ge for each system.<br>tion C of NRCC-LTI-01-E<br>vay rated for more than 20 amper | busway has<br>voltage busway<br>res              | Project Name:       SHOE PALACE - FOOTHILL SQUARE         DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT       1.         1.       I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete         Documentation Author Name:       GANGYI ZHOU         Company:       GMEP ENGINEERS         Address:       26439 RANCHO PARKWAY, STE 120         City/State/Zip:       LAKE EOREST, CA 92630                                                                                                                                                               | Date Prepared: 10/03/2016<br>2.<br>Documentation Author Signature:<br>Signature Date: 10/03/2016<br>CEA Certification Identification (if applicable):<br>Phone: 040.267.0005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  |
| DN STATEMENT<br>of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:<br>s Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.<br>the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the build<br>compliance (responsible designer).<br>nance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured device<br>ate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and F                    | ding design or system design<br>es for the building design or system<br>Part 6 of the California Code of                                                                              | A<br>BRANCH CIRCUIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | NAME OR ID                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | VOLT-AMPERE (\<br>BRANCI                                                                                                                                         | B<br>/A) RATING OF THE<br>H CIRCUIT              | <ul> <li>RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT</li> <li>I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California:</li> <li>The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.</li> <li>I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept respon<br/>(responsible designer).</li> <li>The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and m<br/>Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the Californian content.</li> </ul> | nsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance<br>nanufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of<br>rnia Code of Regulations.                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |
| system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are of<br>mpliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications<br>ilding permit application.<br>gned copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with<br>to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand<br>required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to | consistent with the information<br>s submitted to the enforcement<br>h the building permit(s) issued for<br>d that a completed signed copy of<br>to the building owner, at occupancy. | A       B         Track or Name #       Linear Feet of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | C     D       (W/LF)     B x C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | COTAL RATED WATTAGE OF ALL L<br>E<br>TOTAL RATED WATTAGE OF ALL                                                                                                  | LUMINAIRES<br>F<br>LARGER OF                     | <ol> <li>The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enformation of the signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed worksheet of the building owner at occupancy.</li> <li>Responsible Designer Name: GANGYLZHOU</li> </ol>                                                                                                                                 | of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance<br>forcement agency for approval with this building permit application.<br>made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the<br>igned copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the<br>Responsible Designer Signature: |  |  |  |
| IZHOU         Responsible Designer Signature:           JEERS         Date Signed:         10/03/2016           PARKWAY, STE. 120         License:         018959           ST, CA 92630         Phone:         949-267-9095                                                                                                                                                                                       | Jamery, 2har                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 45<br>45<br>45<br>45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                  | Company :GMEP ENGINEERSAddress:26439 RANCHO PARKWAY, STE 120City/State/Zip:LAKE FOREST, CA 92630                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Date Signed:         10/03/2016           License:         018959           Phone:         949-267-9095                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                       | METHOD 3 – USE THE HIGHER OF: 12.5 WATTS Only integral current limiters which are certified to t This method shall not be recognized if an Installation A B Linear Feet of Track or Name # Track TRACK LIGHT F 48 <b>METHOD 4 - DEDICATED TRACK LIGHTING SUI</b> This method shall not be recognized if an Installation This method shall not be recognized if an Installation | / LINEAR FOOT OF TRACK – OR         ie Energy Commission shall be reco         Certificate is not submitted.         C       D         B x C         (W/LF)       (W)         12.5       600         12.5       12.5         PLIMENTARY OVERCURRENT P         Certificate is not submitted.         lighting, and shall not be recognized         (overcurrent protection panel shall | VA RATING OF INTEGRAL CURRI<br>gnized by the Standards.<br>E<br>VA Rating of Integral Current<br>Limiter<br>480<br>ROTECTION PANEL                               | ENT LIMITER<br>F<br>Larger of<br>(D or E)<br>600 | CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2013 Nonresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | May 2(                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |
| 2012 Nenresidential Compliance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | May 2015                                                                                                                                                                              | A B<br>Voltage of the Sum o<br>NAME OR ID Branch Circuit Devic                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | C<br>f the Ampere Rating of all Watter<br>es installed in the Panel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | D<br>age = Sum of the Ampere Ratings of<br>Times The Branch Circuit Voltag                                                                                       | all of the Devices<br>e (B x C)                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |

![](_page_37_Picture_6.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_8.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_9.jpeg)

![](_page_37_Figure_10.jpeg)